

CODE INDEX

A	Section		Section
ATV's, DIRT BIKES AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70		
ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.		
Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			
Impoundment, redemption, storage and sale Definitions	2-1246		
Disposition of towed abandoned property	2-1249		
Police department, authority of Towing abandoned property on Right-of-way and public land	2-1247		
Private Property.....	2-1248		
Redemption of abandoned property	2-1250		
Sale of abandoned property by city.....	2-1251		
ABANDONED, UNATTENDED RECEPTACLES, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			
ABANDONMENT Abandoned septic tanks.....	17-31		
Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26 et seq.		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
Animal cruelty and protection	5-31 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
ABUSE OF ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS Provisions.....	25-90 et seq.		
ACCIDENTS Towing provisions	28-261 et seq.		
See: TRAFFIC			
ACCOUNTING Administrative services department functions	2-199		
See: FINANCES			
ACTIONS Lawsuits. See: SUITS AND PLEAS			
ACTS Responsibility for acts prohibited by Code	1-5		
ADJUSTMENT Zoning board of adjustment	2-516 et seq.		
See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT			
		ADMINISTRATION	
		Administrative code, title cited.....	2-1
		Administrative services department	2-196 et seq.
		See: FINANCES	
		Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
		Boards, officers and departments Rules and regulations filed with city clerk	2-7
		Boards. See also: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
		Other matters regarding boards. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed	
		City clerk Duties re rules and regulations of boards, etc.	2-7
		City datum.....	2-4
		City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
		See: CITY MANAGER	
		City seal	2-5
		Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
		Council policies, implementation	2-2
		See: CITY COUNCIL	
		Departments and other agencies of city. See that subject; See also specific departments as alphabetically or otherwise indexed	
		Fire department	2-211 et seq.
		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
		Health department	2-231 et seq.
		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
		Official flag	2-6
		Open meetings and open records Adoption of policy regarding	2-1300 et seq.
		Parks and recreation board.....	2-671 et seq.
		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		Retirement system.....	2-1126 et seq.
		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
		ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING CITATIONS	
		Appeals	2-1438
		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1441
		Dismissal	2-1436
		Enforcement.....	7-35, 7-367
		General	2-1435
		Penalty schedule.....	2-1439
		Collection of penalty.....	2-1440
		Review	2-1437
		ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS	
		Administrative hearing notice.....	2-1401
		Appeal	2-1400
		To circuit court.....	2-1404
		Citation	2-1420
		Appeals.....	2-1423
		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1426
		Content.....	2-1420(b)
		Dismissal.....	2-1421

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS--Cont'd	Section	ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES--Cont'd	Section
Penalty schedule	2-1424	Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES	
Collection of penalty	2-1425	Posting and display	8-524
Review	2-1422	Renewal procedure	8-527
Service	2-1420(c)	Suspension, revocation, nonrenewal	8-525
When allowed	2-1420(a)	Location of establishment	8-523
Limitation	2-1405	Manager's permit	8-517
Resolution of case prior to hearing	2-1401	Operations. See herein: Conduct and Operation	
Ruling of hearing officer	2-1403	Permits. See herein: Licenses	
		Regulations, promulgation	8-480
		Violations	
		Appeal, stay of enforcement of orders	8-528
		Informal disposition of case	8-529
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Created	2-196		
Director of administrative services	2-197	ADVERTISING	
Divisions and sections	2-198	Amplifiers for advertising	
Functions	2-199	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
		See: NOISE	
ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD		Circulars. See herein: Handbills and Circulars	
Compensation	2-489	Civic, welfare or charitable enterprises	
Meetings	2-488	Permits for advertising	3-4
Members	2-486	Handbill distributors	8-301 et seq.
Minutes	2-490	Commercial handbills	
Powers and duties	2-491	Depositing in public places	3-36
Terms	2-487	Compliance	3-34
		Definitions	3-31
ADMINISTRATOR, TRUSTEE		Exceptions	3-33
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2	Placing on premises contrary to request or notice	3-39
		Private premises	
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		Manner of distribution on	3-40
Application of other provisions	8-478	Public places	
Compliance with other city ordinances	8-522	Depositing in, distributing in	3-35, 3-36
Conduct and operation		Purpose of provisions	3-32
Adult arcades	8-560	Other applicable requirements.	
Adult cabarets	8-561	See elsewhere herein specific subjects as applicable	
Alcohol liquor offenses	8-559	See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS	
Customer conduct	8-559	Uninhabited, vacant premises	
Hours of operation	8-556	Placing in	3-38
Manager on premises	8-557	Vehicles, placing in or on	3-37
Minors prohibited on premises	8-558	Handbills and circulars	
Definitions	8-477	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Entertainer's permit	8-517	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Findings and policies, declaration	8-476	Lawful advertisements, destroying	3-6
Inspectors and inspections	8-479	Liquidation sales	12-32
Licenses and permits		See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
Adult entertainment business license	8-516	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Adult entertainment permit		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Managers and entertainers	8-517	Park or public grounds	
Appeal	8-528	Advertising in	3-3
Applications	8-519	Posting without permission	3-5
Approval or disapproval	8-521	Sidewalks, poles, trees, bridges, etc.	
Investigations re	8-520	Affixing or attaching advertisements to	3-2
Classification and fees	8-518	Streets or in parks	
Compliance with other city ordinances	8-522	Carrying advertisements in or on	3-1
Enforcement of orders, stay of	8-528	Taxicab advertising restrictions	30-109
Establishment location	8-523	See: TAXICABS	
Hearing procedure	8-526		
Investigation of applicant	8-520		

CODE INDEX

ADVERTISING FOR BIDS	Section
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING	
Established	2-641
Functions and duties	2-643
Membership	2-641
Organization and procedure	2-642
AFFIDAVITS	
Affidavits made in behalf of city.....	13-44
False affidavit	20-352
AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN	
AGENCIES OF CITY	
Boards. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
City clerk records or documents, duties re.....	2-142(b)(13)
Departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY	
Personnel. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
AGENDA	
Council meetings and agenda.....	2-41
AGING PERSONS	
Advisory commission on aging.....	2-641 et seq.
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.	7-216 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>AIR POLLUTION Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions 17-265 Enforcement; order of abatement..... 17-266 Fire code amendments re..... 16-32 Particulate matter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prevention from becoming airborne 17-267 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES Visible air contaminants <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Emission of 17-268 <p>AIR RAIDS AND BLACKOUTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY <p>AIR RIFLES OR AIR GUNS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) <p>AIRCRAFT Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aviation board2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION BOARD <p>AIRPORT. See also: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aircraft producing unlawful noises 20-223(d) <p>ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic dialing devices 20-407 Definitions 20-401 Designated responsible party..... 20-406 False alarm penalties 20-404 New systems 20-405 Nonliability of city..... 20-402 Permit fee..... 20-403 <p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcoholic liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Opening, use of package upon premises <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package dealers not to permit..... 4-66 Vehicles, serving or delivering in 4-66 Amusement places <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject License fee 4-109(1) License requirements..... 4-101 Schedule of nonalcoholic sales 4-94 Bartlett Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in 4-4 Beer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Brandy or wine manufacturer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License 4-120 Fee 4-122 Right to sell..... 4-121 	<p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Caterers, temporary permit4-104 Charitable, fraternal, religious, etc., organizations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor license regulations4-102 Not-for-profit organizations, provisions for4-102 Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations....4-203 Churches and schools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of liquor prohibited near4-97 Consumption of intoxicating liquor.....4-103 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License fee4-109 Dancing, semi-nude4-11 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applications4-197 Investigation of applicant4-198 Requirements4-196 Taxes, other charges, etc., payment.....4-200 Term of.....4-202 Payment, conditions4-201 Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Definitions.....4-1 Disturbing the peace <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of alcoholic beverages suspended, when.....4-114 Drivers license <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reproduction or alteration4-10 Fees for licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In general.....4-109 Manufacture of wine or brandy4-122 Food sales certification <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject Habitual drunkards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of intoxicants to.....4-64 See herein: Intoxicating Liquor Sale of nonintoxicating beer to4-174 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday4-69 Generally4-68 Huston Wyeth Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in.....4-4 Hyde Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in.....4-4 Illegal sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Renting premises for4-7 Intoxicating liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amusement places, generally4-101 Boats or vessels, sale of liquor on4-105 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Federal, state and municipal laws <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dealers to comply with.....4-61 Definitions.....4-1 Employees, responsibility for acts of4-62 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday4-69 Generally4-68 Licensed premises to be open to public view4-67 Licensee responsible for acts of employees4-62 Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suspension and revocation4-13
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section
Prohibited sale	4-173	Minors	
Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations ...	4-203	Age, misrepresenting to obtain products	4-38, 4-147
Krug Park		Allowing person under 21 years of age to drink or possess intoxicating liquor.....	4-39
Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in	4-4	Dealers	
Licenses		Prohibited hours of sale	4-172
Amusement places. See herein that subject		Signs to be displayed	4-171
Applications.....	4-92	Entering premises	4-9
Investigation	4-96	Intoxicating liquor offenses.	
Assignable or transferable, as to	4-111	See herein: Intoxicating Liquor	
Consumption of intoxicating liquor (COL)	4-109(2)	Misrepresentation of age to obtain intoxicants.....	4-38, 4-147
Fee overcharges and undercharges.....	4-5	Nonintoxicating beer sales. See herein:	
Fee		Nonintoxicating Beer	
In general	4-109	Purchase or possession of intoxicating liquor	4-37
Manufacturer or wine or brandy	4-122	Sell or handle liquor, when.....	4-12
Holder of suspended license to display		Sales of intoxicants to, prohibited	4-64, 4-174
suspension order, etc.	4-16	Minors and certain other persons	
Manufacture of wine or brandy.....	4-120	Employment.....	4-8
Microbrewery	4-119	Sell or handle liquor or beer, when.....	4-12
Occupation tax exemption.....	4-112	Non-intoxicating beer	
Payment of taxes, other charges required	4-108	Consumption of.....	4-103
Penalty for late payment.....	4-2	Dealers	
Qualifications of licensee	4-95	Licenses	
Requirements generally	4-91	Suspension, revocation and/or imposition of an administrative penalty on licenses	4-13
Retail five percent beer by the drink dealer	4-109(4)	Limited picnic permit to sell.....	4-203
Retail five percent beer and light wine by the drink dealer.....	4-109(3)	Sale of intoxicating liquor prohibited.....	4-173
Retail liquor by the drink dealer.....	4-109(5)	Intoxicating liquor. See also herein that subject	
Retail original package five percent beer dealer...	4-109(7)	Minors. See also herein that subject	
Retail sale of liquor and beer by the drink	4-109(8)	Purchase or possession by	4-146
Server	4-18	Sale or supply to.....	4-174
Fee	4-18(c)	Not-for-profit organizations.....	4-102
Reapplication penalty	4-18(g)	Occupation tax	
Sunday alcohol sales	4-100	Exemption.....	4-112
Sunday by drink license	4-109(9)	Intoxicating liquor premises. See herein:	
Sunday original package license	4-109(10)	Intoxicating Liquor	
Suspended license dispensing liquor after	4-16	Open containers.....	4-104, 4-203
Suspended license holder		Penalties and violations	
Sales, deliveries by wholesaler to	4-17	For sellers and sellers who may be an owner.....	4-15
Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation.....	4-114	Penalty for late payment of license fees	4-2
Tasting license	4-118	Permits	
Term, duration	4-110	Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject	
Termination of licensed businesses.....	4-113	Temporary	
Wholesale dealer	4-109(11)	Location permit for caterers and others-	4-104
Liquor. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor		Picnic permit for certain organizations.....	4-203
Liquor-by-the-drink		Temporary location for liquor by the drink.....	4-104
Permit		Persons 18 years or older may sell or handle liquor, when	4-12
Temporary location	4-104	Poisonous, adulterate substances.....	4-6
Prohibition against leaving facility		Premises, renting for illegal sale	4-7
with liquor container.....	4-14	Public disturbance, riot, strike, etc.	
Liquor Control Act, compliance.....	4-61	Sales suspended during.....	4-114
Malt liquor		Public ways and in parks, drinking on.....	4-3
Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject		Records and inspections of, as to.....	4-62
Manufacturer of wine or brandy.....	4-120		
Mayor's proclamation			
Suspension of sales.....	4-114		
Microbrewery license	4-119		

CODE INDEX

<p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</p> <p>Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses 28-434</p> <p>Reproduction or alteration</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drivers license 4-10</p> <p>Restaurant bar</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses 4-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of food/liquor sales 4-93</p> <p>Retail beer and light wine dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of intoxicating liquor by 4-98</p> <p>Retail dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Retail package dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stock of goods for 4-65</p> <p>Sale by prescription 4-36</p> <p>Sale prohibited, when 4-173</p> <p>Schedule of suspensions, revocations and</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative penalties 4-19</p> <p>Schools and churches</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of liquor prohibited near 4-97</p> <p>Semi-nude dancing 4-11</p> <p>Server license 4-18</p> <p>Sunday alcohol sales 4-100</p> <p>Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation 4-114</p> <p>Tasting 4-118</p> <p>Taxes, other charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of prerequisite to licensing 4-108</p> <p>Temporary</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Location permit for caterers and others 4-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Picnic permit for certain organizations 4-203</p> <p>Theaters, dispensing in 4-63</p> <p>Violations and penalties 4-15</p> <p>Wine or brandy manufacturer</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">License 4-120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee 4-122</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Right to sell 4-121</p> <p>Wood, denatured or adulterated alcohol</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of 4-6</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>ALLEY AND STREET MAINTENANCE</p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to 28-263</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SYSTEMS</p> <p>Solar Energy Systems (SES) 31-360 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</p> <p>Wind Energy Conversion Systems 31-350 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</p> <p>AMBULANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</p> <p>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD</p> <p>Created 2-816</p> <p>Function and duties 2-819</p> <p>Membership 2-817</p> <p>Organization and procedure 2-818</p>	<p>AMMUNITION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>AMPLIFIERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses 8-476 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable alcoholic liquor regulations 4-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">License fee schedule 8-67</p> <p>AND, OR</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Adoption</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats 5-146</p> <p>Animal cruelty and protection</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abused and neglected animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal abuse 5-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal neglect 5-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Breeders permit required 5-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cruelty 5-37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 5-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dyeing or artificially coloring 5-43</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sale of dyed or artificially colored animals and fowl 5-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exceptions 5-36</p> <p>Fights</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Keeping place or aiding 5-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibited 5-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spectators at dogfights 5-41</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fastening animal to object, prohibited 5-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing enclosure requirements for dogs 5-108</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Litter permit required 5-98</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Killing, wounding, capturing 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Neglected or abused animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Impoundment 5-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parent or guardian of minor</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Responsibility 5-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poisoning 5-38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of certain animals and fowl 5-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Squirrels, birds, wildlife</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Killing, wounding, capturing 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tethering, unlawful restraint of dog 5-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shelter contract users, fee 5-147</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shows, fairs, circuses, petting zoos, animal swap meets and carnivals, permit required 5-7</p> <p>Beekeeping</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 5-171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exemptions 5-177</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hives, stands, boxes, apiaries</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Requirements for 5-173</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Keeping within corporate limits 5-172</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section	ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section
Power of director to remove or destroy bees	5-176	Registration and vaccination of dogs	
Subsequent development of adjacent properties.....	5-174	Certificate of vaccination prerequisite to	
Water facilities.....	5-175	registration	5-118
Breeders permit required	5-99	Certificate, tag evidencing registration.....	5-119
Burying deceased animals	5-8	Collar, harness, registration tag, removal.....	5-124
Carcasses of dead animals, disposal.....	20-193	Duplicate tags or checks	5-122
Cats. See herein: Dogs and Cats		Exemptions	5-116
Cremation services and fees	5-102	Fee for registration.....	5-120
Cruelty. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection		Records of registration.....	5-121
Dangerous and prohibited animals.....	5-3	Replacement dog, registration of.....	5-123
Dead animals and fowl, removal required	5-6	Required	5-117
Disposal		Unlicensed dogs.....	5-125
Deceased animals	5-8	Requirements of certain dogs	5-148
Unclaimed or impounded dogs and cats	5-144	Restraint of dog, unlawful	5-107
Disposition of abused and neglected animals	5-46	Vaccination required.....	5-117
Dog park	5-106	Vicious dog, determination.....	5-89
Dogs and cats		Keeping vicious dog	5-90
Abandonment	5-97	Waste, removal from property.....	5-105
Adoption	5-146	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Animal cruelty and protection. See herein that subject		See: NOISE	
Animal shelter contract users, fee	5-147	Housing enclosure requirements for dogs	5-108
Apprehension of cats considered nuisance	5-101	IMPACT program.....	5-104
Biting dogs, cats or other animals	5-95	Impoundment	
Breeders permit required.....	5-99	Animal shelter contract users, fee.....	5-147
Canine good citizen program	5-103	Dogs. See herein: Dogs and Cats	
Confinement of female dogs in heat	5-94	Public impounder.....	5-2
Cremation services and fees.....	5-102	Litter permit required.....	5-98
Definitions	5-86	Livestock and fowl	
Disposal		Distance requirements for keeping livestock	5-65
Deceased animals	5-8	Fowl at large	5-62
Unclaimed animals	5-144	Impounded animals or fowl, disposition	5-61
Dog park	5-106	Impoundment	
Dogs at large.....	5-93	Animal shelter contract users, fee.....	5-147
Destruction of.....	5-142	Fowl at large	5-62
Enforcement.....	5-87	Livestock at large.....	5-64
Handling fee	5-145	Livestock at large.....	5-64
Housing enclosure requirements for dogs.....	5-108	Manner of keeping fowl	5-63
Impoundment		Public sale of livestock	
Dogs at large	5-141	Location restrictions	5-67
Redemption.....	5-143	Stables, pens, other enclosures	
Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats		Maintenance; waste disposal	5-66
Disposal.....	5-144	Microchip fee	5-126
Individual management for protection of animal		Miniature pigs	
care and treatment (IMPACT) program.....	5-104	Damaging the property of others.....	5-205
Injuring or destroying property of others		Definitions.....	5-200
considered nuisance.....	5-101	Enforcement.....	5-203
Kennels	5-92	Keeping a pot belly pig or other similar	
Litter permit required	5-98	Domestic miniature pig.....	5-201
Microchip fee.....	5-126	Registration	5-202
Nuisance declared, when.....	5-91	Running at large	5-204
Park restrictions	21-62(b)	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Pens or enclosures, maintenance.....	5-96	Pigs, domestic pigs, Vietnamese pot belly pigs, etc	
Public impounder, interference with.....	5-88	Regulations for keeping.....	5-200 et seq.
Redemption.....	5-143	Protection. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection	
Certain dogs.....	5-148	Public impounder	5-2

CODE INDEX

ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section	APPEALS--Cont'd	Section
Railing, fence, tree, hydrant		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD	
Fastening animal to.....	5-5	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
Riding, driving, herding in public places	5-4	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Slaughterhouse regulations.....	17-130	Various boards of appeals. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed	
See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS		Zoning board of adjustment.....	2-516 et seq.
Squirrels, rabbits, quail, etc.		See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT	
Hunting and trapping in parks.....	21-63		
Tethering		APPLIANCES, RECEPTACLES, ETC.	
Animals at prohibited places	5-5	Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.
Unlawful restraint of dog	5-107	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats.....	5-146		
Vicious animals	5-3	APPRENTICE PLUMBERS	
Violations and penalties.....	5-1	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
Waste disposal	5-66	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
ANTENNAS, AERIALS, RADIO		APPROPRIATIONS. See also: FINANCES	
AERIALS, ETC.		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.	20-53	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)			
ANTIQUe, AUCTION, GUN, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METAL/COINS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS		ARCHITECTURE.	
Daily reports by dealers to police chief.....	23-67	Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.
Definitions	23-61	See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Holding period for precious gems and metals	23-63	ARENAS	
Minors, receiving stolen property from.....	23-64	Civic. See: CIVIC ARENA	
Owners or employees on premises.....	23-66	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.	17-161 et seq.
Penalty 23-68		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Receiving stolen property.....	23-65	Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
Records required.....	23-62	See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
APARTMENTS, APARTMENT HOTELS		ARRESTS	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Escape or attempted escape from custody.....	20-359
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Police department functions.....	2-296 et seq.
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
APPEALS		Resisting or interfering with	20-355
Administrative building citation appeals.....	2-1438		
Ambulances/emergency medical services vehicles-- permit denied revoked or suspended.....	17-281		
Appeals relative to denial, etc., of a permit or license. See that permit license certificate, etc., as alphabetically, etc., indexed			
Building and fire prevention code board of appeals.....	2-696 et seq.		
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.		
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS			
Electrical standards. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD			
Fire Prevention Code Board of Appeals See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS			
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.	7-216 et seq.		
See: BUILDINGS			
Mechanical standards. See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS			
Nuisance abatement appeals.....	15-33		
See: NUISANCES			
Plumber's examining and appeals board	2-601 et seq.		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>ART GALLERIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ARTICLES IN PUBLIC WAYS Collection of abatement costs.....25-401(c) Depositing merchandise or offensive substances on public way - abatement 25-400 Appeal of assessment..... 25-403 Obstructions on public ways – abatement..... 25-400 Noncompliance with order of directors..... 25-401 Authority.....25-401(a) Collection of abatement costs and associated fines25-401(c) Notice 25-401(b) Storage, redemption sale 25-402</p> <p>ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ARTISTS Section Tattooing regulations 17-221 See: TATTOOING</p> <p>ASSAULT Bodily injury 20-26</p> <p>ASSEMBLIES Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Open meetings and open records of governing bodies Adoption of policy.....2-1300 et seq. Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Riots, duties of police 2-303 Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) School premises, disorderly conduct.....20-190 et seq. Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ASSESSMENTS. See also: FINANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p>	<p>ASSOCIATIONS Section Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS OR CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ATTORNEYS Appointment of attorney by judge..... 13-36 See: COURTS Department of law..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Fees 1-19 Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>AUCTION DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief23-67 Definitions23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from23-64 Owners or employees on premises23-66 Penalty23-68 Receiving stolen property23-65 Records required23-62</p> <p>AUDITORIUMS Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Offenses against 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>AUTOMOBILE HORNS Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>AUTOMOBILES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>AVIATION Aviation board Established2-656 Functions.....2-657 Meetings.....2-656 Organization.....2-656 Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Municipal airport..... 6-26 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

B

<p>BAIL Section Appearance bonds in municipal court..... 13-38 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL COURT</p> <p>BALL GAMES Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-68 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>BANKS, BANK ACCOUNTS, ETC. Depository agreements 2-1070 Administrative services department functions 2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>BARBITURATES Drug use and related offenses..... 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>BARNs AND STABLES Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BARRICADES, LIGHTS, ETC. Excavation requirements 25-107 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Removal or destruction..... 20-104 See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>BARS, SALOONS, TAVERNS, ETC. Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Intoxicating liquor premises open to public view 4-67 Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BARTLETT PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Parking restrictions 28-691 See: TRAFFIC</p>	<p>BASEMENTS Section Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>BASKETBALL Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>BATHTUBS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>BED TAX Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>BEEKEEPING Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BEER AND WINE Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>BENCHMARK. See also: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS City datum established 2-4</p> <p>BICYCLES General regulations 28-926 et seq. Motorized bicycle Equipment 28-943 Headgear for operator and passenger 28-189 Licensed required to operate on roadways 28-929 Proof of financial responsibility 28-231 Riding in Business district 20-140(a) Park facilities 20-140(b)</p> <p>BILLIARD PARLORS Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES Closing hours 8-126 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BIRDS Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE Hunting and trapping in parks 21-63</p> <p>BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS Maintenance 17-1</p>
---	--

CODE INDEX

<p>BLACKOUTS AND AIR RAIDS Section Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>BLASTING AGENTS. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>BLOCK PARKING ZONES Listed28-1597 Parking restrictions28-671</p> <p>BLOWERS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, EXAMINERS, ETC. Created 2-681 Duties 2-684 Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Meetings 2-683 Membership 2-682</p> <p>BOARDINGHOUSES Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Administrative Violation Review Board.....2-486 et seq. See: ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Americans with disabilities act compliance board2-816 et seq. See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD Appointment, removal, resignation of members..... 2-472 Aviation board2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION City clerk records or documents, duties re2-142(b)(13) Community police advisory committee2-631 et seq. See: COMMUNITY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE Council and committee investigations 2-89 Other matters regarding rules of order See: CITY COUNCIL Downtown economic stimulus authority See: DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Downtown review board2-711 et seq. See: DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD Electrical standards appeals board2-741 et seq. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD Enhanced enterprise zone board See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p>	<p>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS--Cont'd Fire & emergency services advisory board 2-831 et seq. See: FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD Fire prevention code board of appeals See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS Industrial development authority Bonds, approval2-127 Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION Library board..... 2-501 et seq. See: LIBRARY BOARD Mechanical standards board of appeals 2-726 et seq. See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS Members2-471 Minutes2-475 Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Organization and procedure.....2-473 Parks and recreation board..... 2-671 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES Planning commission..... 2-531 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION Powers2-474 Qualifications of members.....2-471 References to officials, boards, etc. Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Removal of members2-472 Resignation of members2-472 Rules and regulations filed with city clerk2-7 Tax Increment Financing Commission off the City of St. Joseph, Missouri 2-551 et seq. See: TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Terms of office.....2-471 Tourism commission..... 2-771 et seq. See: Tourism Commission Traffic commission 2-861 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Traffic violation bureau 13-32 See: COURTS Tree Board.....2-846, 25-303 et seq. See: TREE BOARD Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq. See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BOATS Alcoholic liquor sales4-105 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>BODYGUARDS Private police services and security services..... 8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>BOILERS AND HEATERS Section Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p>	<p>BRIDGES Section Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p>
<p>BOMB RAIDS Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p>	<p>BROKERAGE SERVICES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>
<p>BONDS Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES Appearance bonds in municipal court, etc.13-38 et seq. See: COURTS Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES City manager, bond and oath of2-158 Other bond and oath requirements. See particular officers as indexed Purchasing agent.....2-113 Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....2-1181 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxicab certificates, liability, etc. See: TAXICABS</p>	<p>BUCHANAN COUNTY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>BUDGET Administrative services department functions2-199</p> <p>BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS Created, organization2-696 Powers and responsibilities.....2-698 Qualifications2-697</p> <p>BUILDING CODE Board of Appeals 2-696 et seq. Procedures to be utilized to effect code enforcement..... 2-1270 et seq. Publication of rules and regulations, as to 2-7(c)</p>
<p>BOOKKEEPING Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</p>	<p>BUILDING SEWERS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p>
<p>BORDELLOS Prostitution generally.....20-301 et seq. See: PROSTITUTION</p>	<p>BUILDINGS Administrative building citations 2-1435 et seq. Amendments Building code. See herein that subject Boarded up7-327 BOCA National Building Code.....2-761 Amendments and changes7-33 Building code. See also herein that subject Building code 2-7(c) Adopted, incorporated by reference7-32 Amendments and changes7-33 Electrical code. See herein that subject Existing building code 7-410 et seq. Violations and penalties, amendments7-6 Building fee schedule.....7-400 Building permits. See herein: Permits Building sewers Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Amendments and changes7-34 Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES Changes and amendments. See herein: Building Code Construction or repairing Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222 See: NOISE</p>
<p>BOULEVARDS Openings, driveways into, driving across 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.</p>	
<p>BOUNDARIES Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p>	
<p>BOWLING ALLEYS Housing and other discrimination provisions18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	
<p>BOX ELDERS Planting. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p>	
<p>BOXES, OPENING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p>	
<p>BOXING CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	
<p>BRAWLING, FIGHTING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p>	

CODE INDEX

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
Dangerous buildings		Exceptions.....	7-107(b)
Administrative liability.....	7-358	Experience.....	7-111
Appeals.....	7-362	Fees.....	7-109(d)
Chief building official		Liability insurance.....	7-115
Duties.....	7-354	License classes.....	7-108
Cost of performance.....	7-363	Permit issuance.....	7-117
Designation.....	7-351	Place of business.....	7-114
Emergency repair vacation or demolition.....	7-360	Purpose.....	7-106
Enforcement by administrative building		Reapplication.....	7-109(g)
citation.....	7-367	Reciprocity.....	7-109(b)
Entry into dangerous buildings.....	7-356	Renewal of license.....	7-113
Historically significant contents and other contents		Required.....	7-107(a)
Salvage of.....	7-365	Supervision of work, etc.....	7-118
Inspector(s), duties.....	7-353	Suspension or revocation of license.....	7-113
Insurance proceeds used for demolition.....	7-364	Transferability prohibited.....	7-109(e)
Notice.....	7-357	Traveling electricians.....	7-112
Sidewalks, streets and other ways		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Authority to close.....	7-361	Permits and inspections	
Standards for repair, vacation or demolition.....	7-352	Application.....	7-87
Violations, penalties.....	7-355	Connection of electrical supply to installation.....	7-92
Definitions.....	7-4	Drawings, specifications, correction of.....	7-89
Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Exempt work.....	7-406
Demolition, wrecking, razing of structures		Expiration.....	7-8
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Fees.....	7-90, 7-401
Department of planning and		Inspection and certification of work.....	7-91
community development.....	2-281 et seq.	Issuance, effect.....	7-89
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Licensing of master electricians. See herein that subject	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Department of public works		Restrictions.....	7-88
and transportation.....	2-316 et seq.	Title.....	7-56
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		Variances, approval.....	7-75
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Electrical wiring	
Development plan		Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.	Enforcement by administrative building citation.....	7-35
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Exemption from fees.....	7-7
Downtown Review Board.....	2-711 et seq.	Existing building code adopted.....	7-410
Electrical code		Amendments and changes.....	7-411
Administrator; personnel.....	7-71	Fee schedules	
Adoption of.....	7-60	Building fee.....	7-400
Alternate materials, methods and		Electrical fees.....	7-401
devices of construction.....	7-74	Individual trade licensing fees.....	7-408
Amendments to.....	7-61	Mechanical fees.....	7-402
Appeals.....	7-73	Other building regulation related fees.....	7-404
City electrical inspector		Plumbing fees.....	7-403
Employment qualifications.....	7-72(c)	Fire code.....	16-31 et seq.
Office created, powers, duties, etc.....	7-72	See: FIRE PREVENTION	
Damages, liability for.....	7-76	Frost protection	
Definitions.....	7-57	Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Electrical fee schedule.....	7-401	House moving	
Licensing of electricians		Deposit required.....	7-3(b)
Appeals.....	7-109(f) & 7-110(b)	Use of deposit.....	7-3(c)
Application.....	7-109(a)	Permits	
Continuing education.....	7-111	Availability of permit.....	7-3(d)
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-116	Inspection of.....	7-3(e)
Duration of license.....	7-113	Required.....	7-3(a)
Examinations.....	7-110		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
House numbering		Miscellaneous building regulations	7-450
Code amendments and changes	7-33	Miscellaneous ordinances not affected by Code	7-1
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	New construction	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Inspections		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Permit, inspection of.....	7-3(e)	Nuisance abatement provisions	15-25 et seq.
Insurance		See: NUISANCES	
Code amendments and changes	7-33	One- and Two-Family Dwelling Code	
Land Bank		Adopted, incorporated by reference	7-32
St. Joseph Land Bank	2-1501 et seq.	Owner of rental property	
Landmark Commission	2-616 et seq.	Disclosure of name of	7-2
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		Penalties	7-405
Liability for damages.....	7-5	Permits	
Licenses		Electrical code. See herein that subject	
Building permits. See herein: Permits		Exempt work.....	7-406
Licensing of master electricians.....	7-106 et seq.	Expiration.....	7-8
See herein: Electrical Code		Fee schedules	
Mechanical code		Building.....	7-400
Administrator; personnel.....	7-231	Electrical	7-401
Adopted	7-217	Mechanical	7-402
Amendments	7-218	Other.....	7-404
Boiler and pressure vessels.....	7-219	Plumbing	7-403
City mechanical inspector	7-232	Fire code.....	16-35
Mechanical fee schedule	7-402	House moving. See herein that subject	
Title cited.....	7-216	No permits for contractors with violations.....	7-409
Violations, penalties	7-6	Occupancy permits	26-46(j)
Mechanical systems		Partial building permits.....	26-46(l)
Code amendments and changes	7-33	Penalties	7-405
Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing		Responsibilities	7-9
Administration	7-238	Subdivision requirements. See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Class IM, mechanical trade licenses	7-236	Plumber's examining and appeals board	2-601 et seq.
Class IO, individual plant operating engineer		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
licenses.....	7-237	BOARD	
Continuing education	7-240	Plumbing	
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-244	Code amendments and changes.....	7-261
Delinquency.....	7-238	Fee schedule.....	7-403
Disclosure	7-238	Plumbing code, adopted.....	7-258
Display of license	7-238	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Duration and renewal of license.....	7-241	Property maintenance code, adopted.....	7-316
Examination.....	7-239	See: PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE (IPMC)	
Experience	7-240	Registration of vacant residential buildings	7-328
Grandfathering.....	7-238	Renovation	
Independent testing agency	7-239	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Issuance.....	7-238	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Liability insurance	7-243	Responsibilities	7-9
License requirements and exceptions	7-235	Schedule of fees	7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-403, 7-404
Multiple licenses.....	7-238	Severability	7-10
Permit issuance	7-245	Sidewalk construction and repair,	
Processing.....	7-238	financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
Purpose	7-234	Subdivision improvements	26-126 et seq.
Reapplication	7-238	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Reciprocity of licensure.....	7-238	Swimming pools	17-81 et seq.
Registered master	7-242	See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND	
Renewal	2-241	SIMILAR FACILITIES	
Supervision	7-246	Throwing articles from	
Transfer.....	7-238	Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.
Unlawful acts.....	7-247	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
		Trade licensing	
		Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing	7-234 et seq.

CODE INDEX

<p>BUILDINGS--Cont'd</p> <p> Unsafe structures and equipment</p> <p> Changes and amendments re 7-33</p> <p> Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.</p> <p> See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p> Vacant buildings</p> <p> Boarded up 7-327</p> <p> Registration 7-328</p> <p> Violations and penalties 7-6</p> <p> Contractors with violations, no permit 7-409</p> <p> Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq.</p> <p> See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BULLFIGHTS</p> <p> Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BURGLARY</p> <p> Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq.</p> <p> See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>BURNING</p> <p> Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations 25-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p> Solid waste 24-12</p> <p>BUSES</p> <p> Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq.</p> <p> See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p> Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p> See: NOISE</p> <p> Fares 30-135</p> <p> Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p> See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p> Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p> See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p> St. Joseph Transit System 30-135 et seq.</p> <p> See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p> Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p> See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p> Doors opening on public ways</p> <p> Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p> Licenses and permits generally 8-36 et seq.</p> <p> See: LICENSES</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BUSINESS LOCATIONS</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p>	<p>BUSINESS RELOCATION</p> <p> Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.</p> <p> See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>BUSINESSES DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH</p> <p> Nuisance abatement provisions 15-26</p> <p> See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <p>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS</p> <p> Access channels 9-16</p> <p> Agreement 9-40</p> <p> Amendments 9-33</p> <p> Arbitration 9-39</p> <p> Definitions 9-3</p> <p> Censorship 9-27</p> <p> Compliance with applicable laws 9-5</p> <p> Delays and failures beyond control of the franchisee 9-38</p> <p> Discriminatory practices prohibited 9-28</p> <p> Emergency use of facilities 9-34</p> <p> Foreclosure and receivership 9-22</p> <p> Franchise</p> <p> Effective date and acceptance of 9-36</p> <p> Forfeiture of 9-23</p> <p> Grant of nonexclusive franchise 9-4</p> <p> To News-Press & Gazette 9-1</p> <p> Renegotiation and review 9-25</p> <p> Renewal 9-24</p> <p> Sale or transfer of franchise 9-21</p> <p> Franchise fees 9-7</p> <p> Not franchise fees 9-8</p> <p> Franchise territory 9-6</p> <p> General conditions 9-30</p> <p> General provisions on rights and remedies 9-31</p> <p> Government and educational channel</p> <p> Equipment and facilities 9-17</p> <p> Indemnification 9-19</p> <p> Landlord-tenant relationship 9-29</p> <p> Letter of credit 9-18</p> <p> Liability and insurance 9-20</p> <p> Limitations of rights 9-32</p> <p> Line extensions 9-11</p> <p> Regulation of</p> <p> Programming 9-14</p> <p> Rates 9-15</p> <p> Rights of individuals 9-26</p> <p> Severability 9-35</p> <p> Short title 9-2</p> <p> Subscriber service 9-13</p> <p> System upgrade 9-10</p> <p> Technical performance and standards 9-12</p> <p> Use of streets and poles 9-9</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS--Cont'd</p> <p>Video services providers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Compliance with other laws..... 9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Continued obligations..... 9-105</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Customer service requirements 9-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 9-100</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Educational channels..... 9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Franchise fee..... 9-101</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Government channels..... 9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Indemnification..... 9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Notice 9-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits 9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public channels..... 9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Reservation of rights..... 9-106</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rights-of-way regulations 9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Written notice 9-37</p> <p>CABLE TELEVISION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>CABLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...25-221 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>CAFES, CAFETERIAS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drive-in restaurants20-251 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Election provisions 14-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ELECTIONS</p> <p>CAMPING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibited in parks or on public property..... 20-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceptions20-54(a)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tents, maintaining on property 15-31</p> <p>CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Election provisions 14-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ELECTIONS</p> <p>CANDY AND CONFECTION WAGONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lunch wagon location restrictions 8-351</p> <p>CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, powers and duties 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>CARCASSES OR HIDES OF ANIMALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NUISANCES</p>	<p>Section</p>	<p>CARD ROOMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amusement places generally.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Closing hours8-126</p> <p>CARNIVALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit required.....5-7</p> <p>CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CATTLE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CATV</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>CELLARS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>CEMETERIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Burial of deceased persons</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City cemetery</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Caretaker</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Use of dwelling and land 10-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintenance..... 10-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit required for burial, disinterment 10-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tax exemptions.....27-43</p> <p>CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defined28-2</p> <p>CERTIFICATES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxicab certificates 30-46 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TAXICABS</p> <p>CESSPOOLS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authority of city over private sewers29-82</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>CHARGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>CHARITABLE OR POLITICAL CLUBS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer4-203</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CHARITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits for certain charitable enterprises 3-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Social welfare board 2-566 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solicitations regulated.....8-401</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p>
--	----------------	--

CODE INDEX

<p>CHARTER Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>CHICKENS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CHIEF OF POLICE. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>CHILD CARE CENTERS Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523</p> <p>CHILDREN. See: MINORS</p> <p>CHURCHES Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523 Alcoholic beverage sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Cigarettes, cigarette tobacco and smokeless tobacco (minors) Additional responsibilities of retailers or cigarette retailers or his/her agent 17-195 Community smoking devices..... 17-206 et seq. Conditions of manufacturer, sale and distribution... 17-196 Definitions 17-192 Enforcement..... 17-199 General responsibilities Manufacturers, distributors and retailers..... 17-194 Minors..... 17-193 Penalty 17-200 Purpose 17-191 Sale and distribution by a third party 17-197 Electronic cigarettes and other nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) 17-380 et seq. Licensing sale of cigarettes..... 27-336 et seq. Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) Other health regulations. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION; See also: AIR POLLUTION Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. Areas not considered public places 17-163 Designated smoking areas 17-162 Enforcement..... 17-156 Generally..... 17-161 et seq. Infraction, person guilty of..... 17-165 Public place or public meeting Custody or control 17-164 Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>CIRCUIT COURT. See: COURTS</p>	<p>CIRCULARS AND HANDBILLS Section Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING Handbill distributors 8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>CIRCUSES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Permit required..... 5-7</p> <p>CITATIONS Administrative Citations and hearings process 2-1420 et seq. See: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS AND CITATIONS</p> <p>CITY ATTORNEY Department of law..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Suits and pleas City attorney, duties 2-201</p> <p>CITY CEMETERY. See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>CITY CLERK Appointment..... 2-141 Certificates of appointments, etc., duties re 2-142 Classified service Duties toward personnel 2-142(b)(14) Copies of records, typing 2-144 Departments Divisions and sections of..... 2-143 Deputies and assistants, appointment 2-142(b)(14) Elections Conduct of elections, duties re 2-142(b)(9) Functions generally 2-142 Furnishing of records Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(13) Meetings Clerk to attend..... 2-142(b)(1) Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Recordkeeping 2-141 Other duties. See: PUBLIC RECORDS Reproducing copies of records by typing..... 2-144</p> <p>CITY COUNCIL Agenda 2-41 Boards and commissions 2-471 et seq. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Election provisions..... 14-1 See: ELECTIONS Implementation of council policies 2-2 Investigations Rules of order. See herein that subject Journal of council proceedings City clerk to keep records 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section	CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section
Meetings		Reconsideration	
Agenda.....	2-41	Special meetings, at	2-83 et seq.
Ayes and nays, voting	2-45	Regular meetings	
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	Resumption of business	2-85
See: CITY MANAGER		Resolutions.....	2-74
Council voting	2-44 et seq.	Robert's Rules of Order	2-57
Mayor's vote	2-45	Special order of business	2-69
Open meetings and open records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Suspension of rules	2-56
Regular meetings	2-37	Taking matter from table	2-78
Rules of order	2-56 et seq.	Voting procedures.....	2-71
See herein: Rules of Order		Special meetings	
Special meetings.....	2-38	City clerk, duties to call	2-142(b)(8)
Voting rotation.....	2-42	Taxes, payment of city taxes and other debts	
Work sessions		owed to the city.....	2-117
Call of city manager	2-39	Work sessions, calls re.....	2-39
Open meetings and open records		Call of mayor or council members	2-40
Adoption of policy re.....	2-1300 et seq.	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Order			
Rules of order. See herein that subject		CITY COURT. See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Passage of ordinances and resolutions			
Mayor signature.....	2-43	CITY DATUM	
Resolutions.....	2-74	Generally	2-4
Rules of order			
Addressing council	2-63	CITY HALL	
Admission within bar	2-62	Brass monument re city datum installed	2-4
City manager		Skateboarding prohibited near.....	20-140
Referring matter to	2-87		
Clearing council chamber.....	2-64	CITY INDEBTEDNESS. See also: FINANCES	
Closed meetings.....	2-65	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Council and committee investigations	2-89	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Debate limitations.....	2-66		
Executive session.....	2-65	CITY MANAGER	
Generally.....	2-57	Absence or disability.....	2-157
Laying matter on table.....	2-78	Administrative services department functions	2-199(9)
Leaving during sessions	2-68	Appointment.....	2-156
Motions	2-70	Bond and oath	2-158
Amendment of motions.....	2-81	Compensation	2-159
Indefinite postponement.....	2-79	Contracts	
Motions re order	2-75	Authority to enter certain types	2-1375
Motions to adjourn	2-76	Department divisions and sections	2-160
Reconsideration	2-83	Nuisance provisions, appeals re.....	15-33
Referral to board or commission.....	2-80	See: NUISANCES	
Substitute motions	2-82	Office established.....	2-156
Moving to previous question.....	2-77	Powers and duties enumerated.....	2-161
Order of business	2-58	Prior grants of administrative power	
Other rules, order, etc.		to other than repealed.....	2-163
See herein specific subjects as applicable		Qualifications	2-157
Persons moving and seconding, names of	2-73	Repealer	2-163
Points of order	2-61	Reports	2-44
Preservation of order	2-60	Work sessions	2-39
Priority of business	2-59	Other matters regarding council meetings.	
Private discourse.....	2-67	See: CITY COUNCIL	
Proposed ordinances			
Form and reading of.....	2-86	CITY OF ST. JOSEPH	
Protest against council action.....	2-88	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Question, division of	2-72		
Quorum, preservation of order	2-60	CITY PARKS. See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		CITY PROPERTY. See: PROPERTY	

CODE INDEX

CITY REVENUE	Section
Administrative services department functions	2-199
See: FINANCES	
CITY SANITARY LANDFILL	
Fees	24-15
Solid waste provisions	24-1 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>CITY SEAL Section City clerk to affix to documents2-142(b)(4) Generally 2-5</p> <p>CITY UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>CITY WARRANTS Officer dealing in 2-115</p> <p>CITY-OWNED OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES Generally28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>CIVIC ARENA.....2-266 et seq.</p> <p>CIVIC ENTERPRISES Permit for advertising 3-4 See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>CIVIC SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Coordinator of civil defense and disaster relief 2-332 Created 2-331 Emergency powers 2-334 Liability 2-333</p> <p>CIVIL PROCESS Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>CIVIL RIGHTS. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>CLAIMS Wages or salary claim Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p>CLERK. See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>CLOSED AND OPEN MEETINGS Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS, ETC. Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>COCAINE Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>CODE ENFORCEMENT Code enforcement officer 2-1270 Complaints 2-1271 Right of entry for purpose of enforcement..... 2-1272 Search warrants..... 2-1273</p>	<p>CODE OF ORDINANCES* Section Acts, responsibility..... 1-5 Amendments to Code..... 1-10 Supplementation of Code 1-11, 1-12 Catchlines of sections, effect 1-3 Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 Code as evidence..... 1-17 Copies of Code Responsibility of personnel re 1-13 Council meetings and procedures..... 2-36 et seq. See: CITY COUNCIL Definitions and rules of construction..... 1-2 Designated and cited, how 1-1 Enforcement Attorneys' fees 1-19 City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Evidence, status of Code..... 1-17 Existing ordinances Provisions considered as continuation of 1-7 History notes, effect 1-3 Holdover Unauthorized 1-20 Jurisdiction 1-4 Officers and employees Responsibility for assigned copies of Code 1-13 Ordinances and resolutions of council City clerk to keep records 2-141 See: CITY CLERK City clerk to publish, etc. 2-142(b)(6) Mayor's signature 2-43 Prior offenses, rights, etc. Code does not affect 1-8 References in Code, effect 1-3 Remedies 1-20 Repeal of ordinances Effect 1-9 Responsibility for acts..... 1-5 Severability of invalid parts of Code 1-16 Special or temporary ordinances Code exclusion..... 1-12 Supplementation of Code Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances 1-12 Generally 1-11 Violations General penalty 1-14 Holdover, unauthorized 1-20 Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense 1-15 Remedies 1-20 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>COFFEE SHOPS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>
---	---

*Note--The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to use, construction and interpretation of this code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES	Section	COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	Section
Cigarette tax	27-336 et seq.	Established, membership	2-631
See: TAXATION		Meetings	2-632
COLLEGE HILL PARK		COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
COLORED ANIMALS, ARTIFICIAL DYED AND STUFFED		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	COMMUNITY SMOKING DEVICES	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Definitions.....	17-206
COLUMNS, TRUSSES, GUTTERS		Penalty	17-208
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Regulations.....	17-207
See: ADVERTISING		COMPETITIVE BIDDING	
COMMERCIAL AREAS		Purchasing (procurement) procedures.....	2-1350 et seq.
Physical disability parking restrictions.....	28-711 et seq.	Specifications	
See: TRAFFIC		Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Urban redevelopment	11-26 et seq.	COMPLAINTS	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		ADA grievance procedure	18-1
COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS		See: HUMAN RIGHTS; See also: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Human rights commission investigations.....	2-552
and public places	17-325 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		COMPUTATION OF TIME	
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
St. Joseph Express System	30-132 et seq.	CONCEALED WEAPONS	
See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM		Weapons offenses	20-161 et seq.
Taxicabs	30-26 et seq.	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
See: TAXICABS		CONCERT HALLS	
COMMITTEES. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.	17-161 et seq.
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Dog vaccination requirements.....	5-116 et seq.	Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
COMMUNICATIONS		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		City attorney, duties	2-253
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Special assessments re public improvements... ..	2-1150 et seq.
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.	20-53	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		CONDOMINIUMS	
COMMUNITY CENTER		Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center	21-63	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Department of planning & community	2-281 et seq.	CONDUITS	
development		Placement, construction, etc. in	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		public ways	25-221 et seq
		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	

CODE INDEX

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST	Section
Declaration of policy	2-114(a)
Disclosure of use of confidential information.....	2-114(c)
Financial disclosure statements	2-114(d)
Filing of	2-114(e)
Personal or private interest	2-114(b)
Procurement policy.....	2-1380
Sanctions	2-114(f)
CONGESTED PLACES	
Parking in.....	28-669
CONSIGNMENT SALES	Section
Generally	23-31
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	
CONSPIRACY	
Stealing and related offenses	20-76 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	
CONSTITUTION	
Severability of unconstitutional provisions.....	1-16

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>CONSTRUCTION WORK Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Design, construction and access management standards25-90 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>CONSUMER PROTECTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liquidation sales</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Advertising 12-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions 12-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Director of finance, powers 12-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceptions 12-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Inventory lists, revision of..... 12-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Applications 12-47</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False statements 12-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 12-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Issuance..... 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Renewal 12-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Required..... 12-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Revocation 12-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Term, duration 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transferability 12-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Merchandise, books and records</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Examination of 12-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Violations..... 12-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Motor fuels or lubricating oils</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Adulteration, misbranding, etc. 12-1</p> <p>CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dog vaccination requirements.....5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CONTAINERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage of solid waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of required 15-50 et seq.</p> <p>CONTAMINATING SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution.....17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewer regulations29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal.....24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager authorized to enter into certain types of contracts.....2-162</p>	<p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Competitive bidding</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavation contracts25-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holdover, unauthorized 1-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation area improvements 21-31 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sealed bids and related documents</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Glue sniffing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>CONVICTIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p>CORPORATE SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>CORPORATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>CORRIDORS OF SHOPPING CENTERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>COTTONWOOD TREES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planting25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>COUNCIL. See: CITY COUNCIL</p> <p>COUNSEL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Additional counsel to department of law.....2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by municipal judge..... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of law..... 2-246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>COUNTY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

COURTS--Cont'd	Section	CRIMINAL PROCESS	Section
Municipal division of circuit court		Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Accused		CROSSWALKS	
Commitment in default of bail	13-41	Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.
Affidavits made on behalf of the city.....	13-44	See: ADVERTISING	
Amending statement, information or report.....	13-42	CROWDS	
Appearance		Riots, duties of police.....	2-303
Bond to secure appearance	13-38	CROWING ROOSTERS	
Failure to make	13-37	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Bail		See: NOISE	
Commitment of accused in default	13-41	CRUELTY	
Bond to secure appearance		Animal abuse.....	5-37
Forfeiture of appearance bond.....	13-39	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Setting aside forfeiture, when.....	13-40	CRYING, SHOUTING OF PEDDLERS	
City attorney		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Duties	13-35	See: NOISE	
City's cause of action, limitation	13-34	CURB STONES	
Clerk and deputy clerk	13-29	Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.
Commitment of accused in default of bail	13-41	See: ADVERTISING	
Continuances	13-43	CURBS AND GUTTERS	
Copy charges	13-50	Special assessments re public improvements...	2-1150 et seq.
Costs, assessment, disposition.....	13-48	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Judgment against informant for costs	13-49	CURFEW	
Court costs, failure to pay.....	13-51	Minors	20-283
Definitions	13-25		
Failure to appear	13-37	D	
Suspension of driver's license	13-51	DAGGERS, KNIVES	
Fees, payment	13-47	Weapons offenses	20-161 et seq.
Fine, failure to pay.....	13-51	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Holding court		DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ETC.	
Time and place	13-32	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Judge		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Absence of judge; vacancy.....	13-27	DANCING AND DANCE HALLS	
Appointment of attorney by	13-36	Adult entertainment businesses. See that subject	
Disqualification	13-26	Semi-nude dancing.....	4-11
Substitute judge	13-28	DANGEROUS STRUCTURES	
Motions, pleas.....	13-45	Designated.....	7-351 et seq.
Officers attendance as witnesses	13-46	Enforcement by administrative building	
Pending cases, continuances	13-43	citation.....	7-367
Powers	13-31	Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Sessions.....	13-33	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Time and place	13-32	DATA PROCESSING AND DOCUMENTATION	
Suspension of driver's license	13-51	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Traffic violations bureau	13-30		
Witnesses			
Officers attendance as.....	13-46		
Payment of witness, other fees	13-47		
Traffic violations bureau. See herein:			
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT			
CRIMES			
Code as evidence	1-17		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE			
Assault of an officer.....	20-27		

CODE INDEX

<p>DAY CARE FACILITIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME Official times standard adopted..... 1-2</p> <p>DEAD ANIMALS Animal carcasses, disposal5-8, 20-193 Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats..... 5-144</p> <p>DEBTS INCURRED BY CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>DECAYED, UNSAFE STRUCTURES Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS STRUCTURES</p> <p>DECEASED PERSONS Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3 Death records 17-1</p> <p>DEEDS Subdivision details, etc.26-68 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>DEFENSE. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>DEFINITIONS General definitions and rules of construction 1-2</p> <p>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>DELINQUENCY Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>DELINQUENT AMOUNTS OWED Prerequisite to issuance of license or permit..... 1-18 Temporary license for delinquent payments 8-41</p> <p>DEMOLITION OF PROPERTY Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Substandard buildings Housing standards7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p>	<p>DENTIST OFFICES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DENVER BOOT Wheel immobilization device28-55</p> <p>DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY Administrative services department 2-196 et seq. See: FINANCES City clerk division and sections of department Duties of clerk.....2-143 City clerk records or documents, duties re 2-142(b)(13) City manager, divisions and sections of department.....2-160 Powers and duties2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Committees. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Filed with city clerk2-7 City manager, powers and duties.....2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Health department 2-231 et seq. See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT Human Resources Department 2-241 et seq. See: HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT Law department 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Municipal division of circuit court 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Museum board 2-486 et seq. See: MUSEUM BOARD (ST. JOSEPH) Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Parks, recreation and civic facilities department..... 2-266 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Planning and community development department..... 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq. See: PERSONNEL BOARD Police department..... 2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Public works and transportation department 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Rules and regulations, prescribing City manager, duties2-161 Filing by city clerk2-7 Social welfare board 2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Traffic commission 2-861 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

	Section		Section
DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY—Cont'd			
Traffic violations bureau	13-30	DISCARDED ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC	
See: COURTS		Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
DEPOSITORIES. See: FINANCES		DISCRIMINATION	
DERRICKS		ADA grievance procedure	18-10
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Americans with disabilities act	
See: NOISE		compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS		Appeals	
Provisions.....	25-90 et seq.	Powers and duties of investigator.....	18-27
DEVELOPMENT		Complaints	
Department of planning and community development.....	2-281 et seq.	Grievance procedures	18-10
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Faith based organization; inapplicability.....	18-107
Stormwater management.....	25-96 et seq.	Housing discrimination	
Urban redevelopment	11-27 et seq.	Definitions.....	18-26
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Exemptions	18-52
DEVELOPMENT PLAN		Mediation assistance	18-106
Urban redevelopment development plan	11-46 et seq.	Sale or rental of housing	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Discrimination in	18-51
DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES		Violations, penalties.....	18-53
Dangerous buildings.....	7-351 et seq.	Human rights commission, created	18-102
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Human rights enhancement activities.....	18-105
DIRT BIKES, ATV's AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES		Powers and duties of investigator	18-27
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD. See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD		DISEASE CONTROL	
DISABLED, BLIND, VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, ETC.		Deceased persons, immediate burial required.....	17-3
Advisory commission on aging.....	2-641 et seq.	Emergency medical service board.....	2-831 et seq.
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING		See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD	
Americans with disabilities act		Health department	2-231 et seq.
compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.	See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD		Plumber's examining and appeals board	2-601 et seq.
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Registration and vaccination of dogs.....	5-116 et seq.
DISASTER RELIEF		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Generally	2-351 et seq.	Tattooing regulations. See: TATTOOING	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		DISEASE RECORDS	
DISBURSEMENT OF CITY FUNDS		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Administrative services department functions.....	2-199	DISORDERLY CONDUCT	
See: FINANCES		Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.
		See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
		DISORDERLY OR UNRULY ASSEMBLIES	
		Riots, duties of police.....	2-303
		DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES, ETC.	
		Citizens crime commission.....	2-631 et seq.
		See: CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSION	
		Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
		DISTILLERIES, BREWERY FACILITIES	
		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
		See: NUISANCES	

CODE INDEX

DISTRICTS	Section
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
DISTURBANCES	
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
DITCHES	
Excavations in public ways	25-101 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>DOCUMENTS Records of city. See: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>DOG PARK 5-106</p> <p>DOGS AND CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOG FIGHTS, DOGS, ETC. Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOORS Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>DOOR TO DOOR SALES Time restrictions on private property 8-261</p> <p>DOORS OPENING ON PUBLIC WAYS Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Created 2-756 Functions and duties 2-759 Membership; terms 2-758 Powers 2-757</p> <p>DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD Appointment, membership, term..... 2-712 Certificates of appropriateness 31-103 Conformance with other codes and laws 31-104 Created, established 2-711 Definitions 31-101 Duties and responsibilities..... 2-713 Penalties 31-105 Purpose 31-100 Rules; procedures and records..... 31-102</p> <p>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE Authority of city over private sewers 29-82 Hazardous, toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE Sewers 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Subdivision improvements 26-126 See: SUBDIVISIONS Various requirements relative to construction, use of streets, etc..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>	<p>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE—Cont'd Watercourse, obstructing 20-1</p> <p>DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Beverages brought onto premises 20-257 Definitions 20-251 Disorderly conduct. See also herein specific subjects Acts of misconduct annoying others 20-256 Fighting, threatening behavior, etc. 20-256 Loud, abusive, offensive language 20-255 Misconduct Acts of misconduct annoying or offensive to others 20-256 Offenses, other. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Provisions deemed cumulative 20-252 Vehicles, operation of 20-253 Willful misuse of premises 20-254</p> <p>DRIVER'S LICENSES Suspension of for failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear 13-51 Reproduction or alteration 4-10 Taxicab drivers..... 30-71 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>DRIVEWAYS Maintenance 15-53 Openings in park public ways..... 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>DRUGS AND MEDICINES Airport restrictions 6-43 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT Definitions 20-321 Drug paraphernalia..... 20-325 Exemptions to provisions..... 20-323 Kratom 20-341 Possession of drugs, etc. 20-324 Regulated substances Kratom 20-341 Penalty 20-342 Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses 28-434 Schools, sale or possession near 20-326 Tattooing restrictions 17-222 See: TATTOOING Violations, penalties..... 20-322</p> <p>DRUMS Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>DUCKS Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>DUMPSTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits24-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>DUST</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution provisions.....17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>DWELLINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Development plan requirements.....11-51(11)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>DYED OR ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>	<p>ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created2-741</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meetings2-743</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership2-742</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Organization.....2-741</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and responsibilities.....2-744</p> <p>ELECTRICIANS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licensing7-106 et seq.</p> <p>ELECTRICITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of public works and transportation2-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision improvements26-126 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES AND OTHER NICOTINE DELIVERY SYSTEMS (ENDS)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City-owned facilities and property17-381</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions.....17-380</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enforcement.....17-385</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effective date17-390</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liberal construction17-388</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights17-384</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other applicable laws.....17-397</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Severability17-389</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vapor products, use of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Prohibited in public places.....17-382</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where not regulated.....17-383</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations and penalties.....17-386</p> <p>ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy.....2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>ELEVATORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places.....17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>EMBLEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Official flag of city.....2-6</p> <p>EMERGENCIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aid, assistance, reimbursement2-1468</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Building and development planning.....2-1462</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community caretaking.....2-1461</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Conflicting ordinances and regulations2-1458</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Continuity of government.....2-1457</p>
E	
<p>EASEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision design standards26-111</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>EATING ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, FACILITIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ELECTIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Duties of city clerk.....2-142(b)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wards and precincts.....14-1</p> <p>ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER COMPANIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TAXATION</p> <p>ELECTRIC LIGHT POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>ELECTRIC OR STEAM HOISTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>ELECTRICAL CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Electrical construction regulations generally7-56 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>	

CODE INDEX

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—Cont'd	Section	ENFORCEMENT	Section
Curfews	2-1463	Administrative building citation	7-35, 7-367
Declaration of local state of emergency		City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
Declared and undeclared	2-1455	See: CITY MAAGER	
Powers and duties	2-1455	ENGINEERS	
Procedures	2-1454	Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
Donations	2-1464	See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
Enforcement.....	2-1469	Electrical standards and appeals board.....	2-741 et seq.
Evacuations.....	2-1463	See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS	
Extraordinary powers	2-1456	BOARD	
Immunity	2-1460	Mechanical standards board of appeals.....	2-726 et seq.
Individuals with disabilities and special needs	2-1466	See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF	
Local emergency management organization		APPEALS	
Coordinator.....	2-1451	ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD	
General powers.....	2-1452	Created	2-875
Membership.....	2-1451	Functions and duties	2-878
Mutual aid.....	2-1459	Membership; terms	2-877
Plan	2-1453	Powers	2-876
Property searches/seizures.....	2-1463	ENTERPRISE ZONE	
Purpose, definitions	2-1450	See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD	
Shelter	2-1465	ENTERTAINMENTS	
Severability	2-1470	Adult entertainment. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	
Termination of emergency	2-1467	BUSINESSES	
Violations, penalties	2-1469	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Volunteers.....	2-1464	See: DISCRIMINATION	
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES		ENVIRONMENT	
Appeals	17-281	Air pollution.....	17-265 et seq.
Application and awarding of permit.....	17-277	See: AIR POLLUTION	
Coordinated dispatch	17-278	Hazardous or toxic substances and spills	
Definitions	17-275	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Operation	17-276	SUBSTANCES	
Permit required	17-276	Nuisance provisions.....	15-1 et seq.
Suspension of authorization to operate	17-280	See: NUISANCES	
System-wide medical direction	17-279	ETHICS	
EMERGENCY VEHICLES		Conflicts of interest, financial disclosure provisions	2-114
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	EVIDENCE OF CITY INDEBTEDNESS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
EMINENT DOMAIN		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Development plan regulations.....	11-46 et seq.	EXCAVATIONS	
See: DEVELOPMENT PLAN		Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
EMPLOYEES		See: NOISE	
Payment of city taxes and other debt		Generally	25-101 et seq.
owned to the city	2-117	Hazardous or toxic substances and spill provisions	
EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, ETC.		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.	SUBSTANCES	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Openings, driveways, etc., into or across parks	21-2
Non-discrimination.....	18-101 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
ENCLOSURES, PENS, ETC.		Permit	25-131 et seq.
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			

ST. JOSEPH CODE

EXCAVATIONS--Cont'd	Section	FAIRVIEW GOLF COURSE	Section
Poles, wires and conduits	25-221 et seq.	Fee schedule	21-56
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Special assessments re public improvements....	2-1150 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		FALSE ALARMS	
Subdivision improvements	26-70 et seq.	Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Treasure hunters digging permit.....	21-69	FALSE STATEMENTS	
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS		False declarations generally	20-353
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)	
See: CITY MANAGER		FANS, BLOWERS, ETC.	
EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR		Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	See: NOISE	
EXHAUST DISCHARGES		FAST FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Food service establishments, etc.....	17-106 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
EXITWAYS		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	See: DISCRIMINATION	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		FATS, OILS AND GREASES CONTROLS	
EXISTING BUILDING CODE		Regulations.....	29-330 se seq.
Adopted	7-410	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Amendments and changes - International existing		FECAL MATTER	
Building code (IEBC), 2003 Edition.....	7-411	Individual sewage disposal systems	17-26 et seq.
EXPENDITURES		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Administrative services department functions	2-199	Nuisance abatement provisions	15-26
See: FINANCES		See: NUISANCES	
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS		FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	
Fire code amendments re	16-32	Municipal airport regulations.....	6-26 et seq.
Storage limits, establishment.....	16-33	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
See: FIRE CODE		FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE	
Weapons offenses	20-161 et seq.	CORPORATION	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Depository agreements	2-1070 et seq.
EXTERIOR PROPERTY MAINTENANCE		See: FINANCES	
General provisions	15-1 et seq.	FEES	
Maintenance requirements	15-25 et seq.	Administrative services department functions	2-199
Residential storage and collection of		See: FINANCES	
solid waste	15-50 et seq.	Applicable code definitions and rules for	
Stormwater maintenance facilities	15-36	interpreting Code	1-2
EXTERMINATION		Electronic Geographic Information System	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	(GIS) data subscription and reproduction fees.....	25-10
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Fee schedules	
		See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
F		Fees for copying public records.....	2-1306
FAIRS		General fees.....	2-8
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.	Payment under protest.....	2-1055
See: DISCRIMINATION		Parks and recreation facilities	
		Basketball.....	21-54
		Golf course.....	21-56
		Nature center	21-72
		Shelters and park areas	21-53
		Softball.....	21-71
		Swimming pools	21-55

CODE INDEX

FEMALE DOGS IN HEAT	Section
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
FEMININE GENDER (Words used in Code)	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Fences and hedges	31-054
Permit fee.....	7-400(11)
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
FERROUS ANIMALS	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
FIGHTING, BRAWLING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT	
Assault, bodily injury	20-26
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
FIGHTS, ANIMAL	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Disorderly conduct	20-188
Private peace disturbance	20-187

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>FILTH, RUBBISH, TRASH, ETC. Section</p> <p>Accumulations of water, stagnant water 15-25</p> <p>Garbage and other waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance of property 15-25 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>FINANCES</p> <p>Administrative services department</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-196</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director 2-197</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections 2-198</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions 2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p>Bond for city purchasing agent 2-113</p> <p>Budget</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Transfers 2-1052</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>City manager</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advising city manager on fiscal policy 2-234(11)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>City warrants, other obligations</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officer dealing in 2-115</p> <p>Council meetings, liability, expenditures, etc. 2-45</p> <p>Department. See herein: Administrative Services Department</p> <p>Depositories</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Agreement, execution 2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collateral security required, when 2-1069</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure, default of depository 2-1072</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to designate depository 2-1068</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Initial deposits 2-1071</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refusal to act by depository, effect 2-1073</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Securities approved 2-1074</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Selection 2-1066</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of more than one depository 2-1067</p> <p>Director of administrative services 2-197</p> <p>Financial disclosure statements 2-114(d) & (e)</p> <p>Housing financing</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Industrial development authority bonds</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Approval 2-127</p> <p>Interest 2-8</p> <p>Licenses and permits 8-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: LICENSES</p> <p>Money to satisfy claims for wages, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Retention of 2-116</p> <p>Motor vehicle fuel tax</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposition of moneys derived from 2-1053</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>Personnel director's report 2-1051</p>	<p>FINANCES--Cont'd Section</p> <p>Procurement policy</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administration 2-1353</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Anticompetitive practices 2-1371</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Application 2-1352</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Awards 2-1372</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bid security 2-1367</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bidder's responsibility 2-1354</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blanket purchase orders and price agreements 2-1362</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation of awards 2-1373</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation of contracts 2-1374</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals 2-1365</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager's contract authority 2-1375</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Debarment certification 2-1370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Debarment or suspension 2-1369</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 2-1350</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Emergency procurements 2-1361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intergovernmental procurement agreement 2-1377</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Local purchasing preference policy 2-1379</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Non-responsive bids 2-1366</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Performance and payment bonds 2-1368</p> <p>Procurements</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 2-1356</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids ... 2-1357</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Less than \$1,000 2-1355</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibition against splitting of procurements 2-1364</p> <p>Professional services</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$5,000 and less 2-1358</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Greater than \$5,000 2-1359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purchasing agent's authority 2-1376</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purpose 2-1351</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Record retention 2-1378</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Single feasible source procurements 2-1360</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special procurement requirements 2-1363</p> <p>Public improvements and special assessments 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Purchasing agent</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bond required 2-113</p> <p>Purchasing procedures 2-1350 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Emergency purchases 2-1361</p> <p>Real estate taxes</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collection of real estate taxes and special assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Retention of money to satisfy claim for wages or salary 2-116</p> <p>Securities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depositories, as to approval, etc. 2-1074</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository requirements. See herein: Depositories</p> <p>Social welfare board 2-566 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Successor in office</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Delivery of records and property 2-111</p> <p>Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Taxes, fees or charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Method of remitting or abating 2-1054</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>FINANCES--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment accounting practices, other matters 11-33 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wages or salaries of personnel Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p>FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effect of repeal of ordinances..... 1-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty and limitation 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Specific penalties. See specific offenses as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalties for a specific offense. See that offense as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p>FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chairman 2-833</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Established 2-831</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meeting 2-834</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership 2-832</p> <p>FIRE DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abatement of violation 16-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Battalion chief..... 2-216</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-211</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Departments, other. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections 2-213</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire apparatus, riding on..... 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire captains 2-217</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire chief 2-212</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Powers and duties..... 2-215</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire department apparatus, interfering with..... 16-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Injuring fire equipment..... 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire training purposes</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Agreements for use of structures for..... 2-219</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Firefighters 2-218</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Personnel 2-214</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons interfering with fire</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">equipment or apparatus 16-1, 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons riding on fire apparatus 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations..... 22-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties..... 16-4</p> <p>FIRE HYDRANTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property 20-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>	<p>FIRE LANES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Locations established at 28-1596</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of penalties 28-104</p> <p>FIRE PREVENTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gas installations, etc. 29-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: GAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal airport fire protection requirements 6-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FIRE CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adopted 16-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amendments 16-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable nuisance conditions. See: AIR POLLUTION; See also: NUISANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire limits, establishment 16-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit fees..... 16-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procedure to be utilized to effect code enforcement..... 2-1270 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties 16-4</p> <p>FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p>FIRE PROTECTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storm shelters..... 16-62</p> <p>FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>FIREARMS AND WEAPONS. See: GUNS</p> <p>FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>FIRES, OUTDOOR BURNING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Burning solid waste..... 24-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>FIREWOOD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage 15-30</p> <p>FIREWORKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire prevention code amendments re..... 16-32</p> <p>FISCAL AFFAIRS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Generally. See: FINANCES</p>
--	---

CODE INDEX

<p>FISH AND SEAFOOD Section Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>FISH MARKETS Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>FLAG Official flag of municipality..... 2-6</p> <p>FLAG STONES Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>FLEA MARKETS. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p>FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT Abrogation and greater restrictions 31-205 Accessory structures Conditions for approving exceptions 31-222 Amendments 31-225 Compliance 31-204 Definitions 31-224 Findings of fact 31-201 Floodplain administrator Designation 31-210 Duties and responsibilities..... 31-211 Floodplain development permit Application 31-212 General standards 31-213 Required..... 31-209 Specific standards..... 31-214 Flood hazard reduction provisions Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)..... 31-216 Floodways..... 31-217 Manufactured homes 31-215 Recreational vehicles..... 31-218 Interpretation..... 31-206 Lands to which article applies 31-203 Methods of reducing flood hazards 31-201(c) Penalties for violation 31-223 Severability 31-208 Statement of purpose 31-202 Statutory authorization 31-200 Variance procedures Conditions for approving 31-221 Established..... 31-219 Exception criteria..... 31-220 Violation Penalties 31-223 Warning and disclaimer of liability..... 31-207</p> <p>FLOODS Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p>	<p>FLYING FIELDS Section Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION BOARD</p> <p>FLYING SCHOOLS Municipal airport..... 6-41 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FOLLOWING, PRECEDING Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Additions and revisions..... 17-107 Food code adopted 17-106 Health regulations, other See: HEALTH AND SANITATION Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Penalty for late payment 17-110 Permits 17-108 Denial 17-109 Fee Schedule 17-108 Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales..... 4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Violations and penalties..... 17-111</p> <p>FOOTWAYS, WALKS Recreational areas 21-4 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>FOWL Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>FRANCHISES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES Fees Electric light or power companies 27-302 Gas companies 27-303 High pressure steam companies 27-304 Telephone companies 27-305 Water companies..... 27-306</p> <p>FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>FRAUD Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT Section Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ...7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>FUELS Adulteration, misbranding of motor fuels, etc. 12-1</p> <p>FUND DRIVES Solicitation restrictions 8-401</p> <p>FUNERALS Funeral directors Deceased persons Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3</p> <p>FUTURE TENSE (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <p>GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Consignment sales 23-31 Definitions 23-26 Junk dealers, other. See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS Licenses 23-27 Location restrictions 23-28 Signs 23-30 Time limitations 23-29</p> <p>GARBAGE AND TRASH Collection and disposal of solid waste 24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Residential collection and storage 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>GAS Enforcement of provisions 29-26 Gas fixtures and appliances, installation 29-31 Mains, pipes, pipelines, etc..... 29-30 Meters Test records..... 29-28 Testing upon application of consumer 29-27 Minimum pressure..... 29-32 Other utility provisions. See: UTILITIES Shutting off gas..... 29-29</p> <p>GAS COMPANIES Utility taxes..... 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>GATHERINGS See also: ASSEMBLIES</p>	<p>GATHERINGS--Cont'd Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>GEESE Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS) Data subscription and reproduction fees 25-10</p> <p>GLUE SNIFFING Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>GOLF COURSES Fairview Golf Course fees 21-56 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>GRADE CROSSINGS Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>GRADES OF CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES City datum 2-4</p> <p>GRADING AND DRAINAGE See also: EXCAVATIONS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>GRAVEYARDS See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>GRIEVANCES ADA grievance procedure 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>GROCERY STORES Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>GUARD SERVICE Private police services and security services 8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p>
--	---

CODE INDEX

GUARDS, LIGHTS, BARRICADES, ETC. Section
Removal or destruction.....20-104
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)

GUEST HOUSE
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq.
See: TAXATION

GUNPOWDER. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING

AGENTS

GUN DEALERS
Daily reports by dealers to police chief.....23-67
Definitions23-61
Holding period for precious gems and metals23-63
Minors, receiving stolen property from.....23-64
Owners or employees on premises.....23-66
Penalty23-68
Receiving stolen property.....23-65
Record required23-62

GUNS
Minors
Unlawful transfer of weapons20-166
Unlawful possession of a handgun.....20-167
Offenses against public safety20-136 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)
Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Weapons offenses20-161 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)

GUTTERS AND CURBS
Special assessments re public improvements...2-1150 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

GUTTERS, RAILINGS, GATES
Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING

GYMNASIUMS
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
Smoke free indoor air workplaces
and public places17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES
AND PUBLIC PLACES

H

HAMBURGER AND HOT DOG ESTABLISHMENTS
Food service establishments, etc.17-106 et seq.
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES

HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS
Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING

HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS--Cont'd Section
Licenses
Application.....8-302
Duration8-304
Fee8-303
Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES
Required8-301
Revocation8-306
Transferability.....8-305

HANDICAPPED DISPLACED
OCCUPANT ALLOWANCE--Cont'd
Development plan matters 11-52(e)

HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Advisory commission on aging 2-641 et seq.
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING
Americans with disabilities act compliance
board..... 2-816 et seq.
See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
COMPLIANCE BOARD
Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION
Offstreet parking facilities regulated 28-801 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC
Physical disability parking restrictions..... 28-711 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

HASHISH, MORPHINE, ETC.
Drug use and related offenses..... 20-321 et seq.
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES

HAWKING
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222
See: NOISE
Municipal airport restrictions.....6-45
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq.
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES
(NOTE: These topics are covered in the International Fire
Code, Chapters 27 and 37)

HEALTH DEPARTMENT
City health officer2-233
Created2-231
Director of health2-232
Divisions and sections of department.....2-234
Functions2-235

HEALTH AND SANITATION
Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.
See: AIR POLLUTION

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Animal carcasses, disposal 20-193 Authority of city over private sewers 29-82 Birth and death records 17-1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Burial of deceased persons <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Authority to require immediate burial 17-3 Code enforcement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Procedures to be utilized to effect 2-1270 et seq. Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Disease records of individuals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq. Electronic cigarettes and other nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) 17-380 et seq. Food service establishments and retail food stores 17-106 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Health department 2-231 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Inspections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing standards 7-316 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: HOUSING STANDARDS Medical marijuana facilities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions 31-010 Zoning regulations 31-012 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cultivation, manufacturing & testing 31-034 Dispensaries 31-029 Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: NUISANCES Plumber's examining and appeals board 2-601 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD Plumbing systems, equipment, installations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Condition, maintenance, etc. 17-2 Prescription Drug Monitoring Program 17-360 et seq. Residential solid waste 15-50 et seq. Sewer regulations 29-81 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> and public places 17-325 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES See also: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities 17-81 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES Tattooing regulations 17-221 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: TATTOOING <p>HEARING IMPAIRED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: DISCRIMINATION 	<p>HEATING AND POWER EQUIPMENT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. 7-216 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: BUILDINGS <p>HEATING FACILITIES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing standards 7-316 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: HOUSING STANDARDS <p>HEAVY VEHICLES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weight restrictions on vehicles in certain places 28-852 <p>HEDGES AND FENCES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulations 31-054 <p>HI-FIDELITY RECORD PLAYERS, ETC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: NOISE <p>HIGH PRESSURE STEAM COMPANIES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Utility taxes 27-301 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: TAXATION <p>HIGHWAYS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 <p>HISTORIC DISTRICTS AND LANDMARKS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Historic Districts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hall Street Historic District 31-195 Museum Hill Historic District 31-196 Historic Landmarks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Albert & Flora Goetz residence 31-190(a)(4) Charles A. & Annie Buddy House 31-190(a)(5) Frank L. Goetz residence 31-190(a)(1) Lewis C. Burnes House 31-190(a)(6) McNeely House 31-190(a)(8) Nathan Phipps Ogden Mansion <ul style="list-style-type: none"> aka Shakespeare Chateau Inn & Gardens .. 31-190(a)(7) Nelson/Pettis Farmstead 31-190(a)(2) Second Presbyterian Church 31-190(a)(3) Preservation of existing 11-29(a) <p>HISTORIC PRESERVATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certificates of appropriateness 31-179 Conformance with other codes and laws 31-182 Definitions 31-171 Historic landmarks and historic districts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designation of 31-177 Procedure for designation 31-178 Treatment of previously designated 31-180 Landmark commission 31-172 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Appointment, members, terms and qualifications 31-173 Powers and duties 31-175 Rules, procedures and records 31-176 Penalties 31-183 Purpose 31-170 Severability 31-181 Staff 31-174 Treatment of previously designated landmarks 31-180
--	---

CODE INDEX

HISTORIC STRUCTURES, ETC.	Section
Downtown Review Board	2-711 et seq.
Landmark commission	2-616 et seq.
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Salvage of significant contents and other contents	7-365
HOGS	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HONEY BEES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Beekeeping	5-171 et seq.
HOOKAH PIPE	
Community smoking devices	17-206 et seq.
HOOTING, WHISTLING, SHOUTING, ETC.	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
HORACE MANN COMPLEX	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
HORNS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
HORSES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HOSPITALS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
AND PUBLIC PLACES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>HOT DOG AND HAMBURGER ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>HOT WATER SYSTEM Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOTELS, MOTELS, ETC. Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)..... 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOUSE MOVING Permits and other requirements 7-3 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>HOUSING AUTHORITY Appointments by mayor 2-126</p> <p>HOUSING STANDARDS Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Department of planning and community development 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Development plan contents generally 11-51 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Landmark commission 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION Property maintenance code adopted 7-316 Amendments and changes..... 7-317 Residential rental unit certification program..... 7-500 et seq. Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq. Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>HUMAN EXCRETA Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT Created 2-241 Director of human resources 2-242 Divisions and sections of department..... 2-243 Functions 2-244</p> <p>HUMAN RIGHTS ADA grievance procedure..... 18-10 Discrimination 18-26 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Enhancement activities 18-105</p>	<p>HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION Human rights commission 18-102 Mediation assistance; employment and housing..... 18-106 Created; membership 18-102 Meetings; quorum 18-103 Officers 18-103 Powers and duties 18-104 Rules and procedures 18-103</p> <p>HUNTING Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>HUSTON WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>HYDE PARK Alcoholic beverages Sale, possession and consumption..... 4-4 Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <p>ICE CREAM PARLORS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ICE CREAM VENDORS Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351</p> <p>ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety 20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>IMPOUNDED PROPERTY Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>IMPOUNDMENT Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Public impounder 5-2 Vehicle towing and tow trucks 28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>IMPRISONMENT Section Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>IN THE CITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

INDEBTEDNESS INCURRED BY CITY	Section	INTOXICATING LIQUOR	Section
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	Generally. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES; See also: FINANCES			
INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY		INTOXICATION	
Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.	Alcohol	4-1 et seq.
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.	Drugs	20-321 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
Prostitution	20-301 et seq.	Offenses against public morals	20-281 et seq.
See: PROSTITUTION		See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
Religious worship, disturbing	20-189		
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		INVESTIGATIONS	
INDIVIDUAL ENTITIES		Council and committee investigations	2-89
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2	See: CITY COUNCIL	
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		Human rights complaints	18-26
Appointments by mayor	2-126	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
INFECTIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL		INVESTMENTS	
Rabies vaccinations for dogs	5-116 et seq.	Administrative services department functions	2-199
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: FINANCES	
INFESTATION		J	
Housing standards	7-316 et seq.	JAIL. See also: PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Municipal court powers pertaining to	13-31
INFRACTIONS		See: COURTS	
Code as evidence	1-17	JOHN LUCAS RECREATION COMPLEX	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Certain parks, etc., closed at night	21-57
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM PROCEEDINGS		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
City clerk, duties	2-142(b)(10)	JOINT AUTHORITY	
INSECT CONTROL		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Housing standards	7-316 et seq.	JOINT OWNER	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Definitions for interpreting Code	1-2
INSPECTIONS		JOINT TENANT	
Residential rental unit inspections	7-500 et seq.	Definitions for interpreting Code	1-2
INSURANCE		JOURNEYMAN PLUMBERS	
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS		See: PLUMBING CODE	
Depository agreements	2-1070 et seq.	JUDGE	
See: FINANCES		Municipal division of circuit court	13-25 et seq.
Insurance companies as redevelopment corporations	11-32	See: COURTS	
Sidewalk construction and repair,		JUDGMENTS AND DECREES	
financing provisions	2-1181 et seq.	City attorney, functions and duties	2-252
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS		JULIUS HOCHMAN PARK	
INTERMENTS		Certain parks, etc., closed at night	21-57
Cemetery regulations	10-1 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
See: CEMETERIES			
INTERSECTIONS			
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY			

CODE INDEX

- JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS Section
 - Definitions 23-86
 - False information 23-93
 - Flea markets. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS
 - Holding period required 23-91
 - Inspections 23-90
 - License required..... 23-87
 - Maintenance of premises 23-88
 - Pawnbrokers 23-111 et seq.
 - See: PAWNBROKERS
 - Records 23-89
 - Secondhand, antique, auction, gun, jewelry, precious metal/coin dealers
 - Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67
 - Definitions 23-61
 - Minors, receiving stolen property from 23-64
 - Holding period for precious gems and metals 23-63
 - Owner or employee on premises 23-66
 - Penalty 23-68
 - Receiving stolen property..... 23-65
 - Records required..... 23-62
 - Transactions, restrictions on 23-92
- JURISDICTION
 - Code words defined relative to 1-2
 - Jurisdiction of Code 1-4
- JUVENILES. See: MINORS
- K**
- KENNELS
 - Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.
 - See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- KNUCKLES, SIMILAR WEAPONS
 - Weapons offenses20-161 et seq.
 - See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)
- KRATOM
 - Penalty 20-342
 - Regulated Substances 20-341
- KRUG PARK
 - Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4
 - See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57
 - See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 - Reservation of park shelters21-53 et seq.
 - See: PARKS AND RECREATION
- L**
- LABORATORIES
 - Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.
 - See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
 - Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq.
 - See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES
- LAKES, WATERWAYS Section
 - Hazardous, toxic substances and spills
 - See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES
- LAMPPOSTS
 - Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.
 - See: ADVERTISING
- LAND
 - Definitions for interpreting Code..... 1-2
- LAND BANK
 - Land Bank Advisory Committee.....2-801
 - Administration 2-1501 et seq.
 - Land Bank Board
 - Governance 2-1505
 - Purchase and conveyance of property 2-1521 et seq.
- LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT
 - Department of planning and community development..... 2-281 et seq.
 - See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 - Land disturbance permit fee25-9
 - Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.
 - See: LANDMARK COMMISSION
 - Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING
- LANDFILL
 - Collection and disposal of solid waste 24-1 et seq.
 - See: SOLID WASTE
 - Fees 24-15
- LANDMARK COMMISSION
 - Appointment, terms and qualifications..... 2-617, 31-173
 - Certifications of appropriateness 31-179
 - Conflicts of interest..... 2-620, 31-184
 - Created 2-616, 31-172
 - Designation of historic landmarks and
 - historic districts 31-177
 - Procedure for designation 31-178
 - Powers and duties 2-619, 31-175
 - Rules, procedures and records 31-176
 - Staff 2-618, 31-174
- LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS
 - Historic Districts
 - Hall Street District, No. 1 31-195
 - Museum Hill District, No. 2 31-196
 - Historic Landmarks
 - Buddy, Charles A. and Annie House
 - 424 South 9th St..... 31-190(a)(5)
 - Burnes, Lewis C. House,
 - 1923 Francis St. 31-190(a)(6)
 - Goetz, Albert & Flora, residence,
 - 2603 Francis St. 31-190(a)(4)
 - Goetz, Frank L., residence,
 - 2902 Frederick Ave. 31-190(a)(1)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS—Cont'd</p> <p>McNeely House 701 S. 11th St.....31-190(a)(8)</p> <p>Nathan Phipps Ogden Mansion aka Shakespeare Chateau Inn & Gardens 809 Hall Street31-190(a)(7)</p> <p>Nelson/Pettis Farmstead, 4401 Ajax Road31-191(a)(2)</p> <p>Second Presbyterian Church 1122 S. 12th St.....31-190(a)(3)</p> <p>Preservation of existing11-29(a)</p> <p>Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS</p> <p>Administrative remedies..... 31-411</p> <p>Appeals 31-414</p> <p>Applicability and conflicts..... 31-402</p> <p>Buffers 31-407</p> <p>Standards 31-408</p> <p>Definitions 31-401</p> <p>Enforcement..... 31-403</p> <p>Exceptions..... 31-412</p> <p>General standards 31-406</p> <p>Landscape plans..... 31-404</p> <p>Maintenance..... 31-405</p> <p>Penalties 31-413</p> <p>Purpose 31-400</p> <p>Severability 31-415</p> <p>Sight distance and visibility..... 31-409</p> <p>Utility easements 31-410</p> <p>LAVATORIES, SINKS</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>City attorney2-247</p> <p>Assistant city attorneys.....2-248</p> <p>Duties</p> <p>Advice.....2-250</p> <p>Judgments and decrees2-252</p> <p>Ordinances and documents2-254</p> <p>Prosecution and defense2-251</p> <p>Special assessments and condemnations2-253</p> <p>Created2-246</p> <p>Outside counsel.....2-249</p> <p>LAW ENFORCEMENT</p> <p>Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Assault of a law enforcement officer20-27</p> <p>Police department2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>LAWSUITS. See also: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p>Special tax lawsuits, etc. See: TAXATION; See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p>	<p>LAWYERS</p> <p>Appointment of attorney by judge of municipal court...13-36 See: COURTS</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEAFLETS, DODGERS, ETC.</p> <p>Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>LEASES AND RENTALS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEGAL ACTIONS</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEGAL ADVISOR OF CITY</p> <p>City attorney, duties2-250 See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>LEGAL SERVICE</p> <p>Acceptance by mayor.....2-129 See: MAYOR</p> <p>LEGISLATION</p> <p>City code 1-1 et seq. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>LIABILITY</p> <p>Alarm system liability construed.....20-402 See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>LIABILITY INSURANCE</p> <p>Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions..... 2-1181 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>LIBRARIES</p> <p>Injury to books, other property20-105 See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>LIBRARY BOARD</p> <p>Appointments by mayor2-126</p> <p>Chief executive and administrative officer.....2-502</p> <p>Created2-501</p> <p>Library board officers2-502</p> <p>Membership2-501</p>
---	--

CODE INDEX

LICENSES AND PERMITS	Section
Alarm system permit fee	20-403
See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Alcoholic beverage permits and licenses.	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Ambulances, permit required	17-276
Amusement places.....	8-126 et seq.
Closing hours for card rooms and pool halls	8-126
See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES	
Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code	1-2
Applications	
Conditions, factors affecting fee required.....	8-59
False statements.....	8-62
Financial data for preceding year.....	8-58
Financial information required.....	8-60
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Penalty, interest assessed for false statements	8-63
Verification of information accompanying.....	8-61
Breeders permit required	5-99
Building construction various licenses.....	7-1 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS	
Burial permits	10-1
Generally. See: CEMETERIES	
Canvassers	8-251 et seq.
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Cemetery permit requirement.....	10-1
See: CEMETERIES	
Certificate of public convenience and necessity	
Taxicab requirements	30-46 et seq.
See: TAXICABS	
City manager, powers and duties	2-161
See: CITY MANAGER	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section	LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section
Closing streets and sidewalks.....	25-4	Hauling, earth, rock and similar materials on public ways	25-186 et seq.
Curbs and gutters		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Permit for construction and repair.....	25-53	Hawkers	8-251 et seq.
Definitions	8-36	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Delinquent amounts owed		Individual sewage disposal systems	17-26 et seq.
Payment prior to issuance of license or permit.....	1-18	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Delinquents		Insurance brokers, companies and agents	
Extension for payment of license tax	8-47	Expiration of licenses.....	8-205
Penalty for late payment of license tax	8-46	Form, issuance	8-204
Disinterment permit.....	10-1	Licenses and permits	
See: CEMETERIES		Doing business without license or permit	8-201
Dog registration requirements	5-116 et seq.	Form, content of licenses of permits issued	8-204
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Payment of tax	
Doing business without license	8-37	Responsibility; accuracy, truth of report	8-203
Door-to-door salesmen		Transferability of license	8-207
Peddlers licenses, etc.	8-251 et seq.	Unlicensed company, agency, etc.	
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Soliciting, writing insurance for	8-202
Electrical code permits and licenses. See: BUILDINGS		Issuance, delivery of license	8-48
Engaging in business without license.....	8-37	Payment of fee prerequisite to	8-40
Excavation permits	25-131 et seq.	Record of licenses issued.....	8-51
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Two or more persons, issuance to	8-43
Failure to obtain required permits	2-9	Land disturbance permit fees.....	25-9
Fees		License application. See herein: Applications	
Administrative services department functions.....	2-199	License fee schedule. See herein: Schedule of Fees	
See: FINANCES		License tax	
Computing, methods	8-55	Payment of license tax. See herein that subject	
Computation of fee based on receipts, similar factors	8-56	Liquidation sales	12-46 et seq.
Conditions, factors affecting required, when	8-59	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
Fixing where none is specified.....	8-54	Litter permit	5-98
General fees	2-8	Lunch wagons	
Maximum license fee payable.....	8-68	Location restrictions	8-351
Overpayment, refund.....	8-65	Mechanical code permits. See: BUILDINGS	
Park areas and shelters.....	21-53	Media parking permits	28-641
Payment of license tax. See herein that subject		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Payment prerequisite to issuance	8-40	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Receipts, commissions similar factors		Motor vehicle license tax	27-236 et seq.
Computation based on.....	8-55	See: TAXATION	
Information required.....	8-57	Occupation tax	
Refund, when.....	8-65	Intoxicating liquor license exemptions.....	4-112
Schedule of fees		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Annual gross receipts schedule of fees	8-66	Parade permit	25-347 et seq.
Statements causing reduction in fee		Parking permits, various purposes.....	28-823 et seq.
Penalty, interest assessed for false statements	8-63	See: TRAFFIC	
Financial information		Pavement, construction and repair permit	25-53
Certification included in application	8-60	Payment of license tax	
Fire code		Duration, expiration, prorating of tax.....	8-52
Permit fees	16-35	Fixing fee where none is specified	8-54
Flea markets	23-26 et seq.	Penalty for late payment	8-46
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Receipt for.....	8-49
Food service establishments, etc.	17-106 et seq.	Copies of receipts.....	8-50
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		Under protest.....	2-1055
Form of licenses.....	8-38	Peddlers, etc.	8-251 et seq.
Garage sales and flea markets	23-27	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Plumbing fee schedule	7-403
		See: PLUMBING CODE	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd</p> <p> Plumbing licenses and permits. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p> Preservation, display of license 8-53</p> <p> Private police services and security services.....8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p> Records 8-51</p> <p> Right-of-way maintenance permit..... 25-8</p> <p> Scavengers 17-56 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p> Schedule of fees License fee schedule alphabetically listed 8-67</p> <p> Separate license for each place of business..... 8-44</p> <p> Septic tanks construction permits..... 17-27, 17-32 et seq. Individual sewage disposal systems generally 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p> Sewer use charges Payment of delinquent fee prior to issuance of license, etc. 1-18</p> <p> Sidewalk, construction and repair permit..... 25-53</p> <p> Signature on licenses 8-39</p> <p> Special events permit..... 25-372 et seq.</p> <p> Streets, various permit requirements. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p> Subdivision requirements for building permits..... 26-70 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p> Swimming pools 17-84 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p> Tattooing permits and artists' cards 17-251 et seq. See: TATTOOING</p> <p> Taxes, liens and other city charges Payment prerequisite to issuance 1-18</p> <p> Taxicab driver's license 30-71 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p> Temporary license for delinquent payments 8-41</p> <p> Traffic Various permit to relative to loading, unloading, parking, etc. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p> Treasure hunters permit for digging 21-69</p> <p> Tree planting permits 25-266 See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p> Tree trimming permits 25-268 See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p> Vendors, hawkers, etc..... 8-251 et seq. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p> <p>LIENS</p> <p> Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p> Real estate tax collection 2-1096 See: TAXATION</p> <p>LIENS FOR ABANDONED, PROPERTY, ETC., ENFORCEMENT</p> <p> Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p>	<p>LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES</p> <p> Utility taxes 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>LIMOUSINES FOR HIRE</p> <p> Generally. See: TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES</p> <p> Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p> Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS</p> <p> Gas installations, etc. 29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p> <p>LIQUOR</p> <p> Intoxicating liquor generally. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>LITIGATION</p> <p> Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LITTERING</p> <p> Generally 24-5 Solid waste, other provisions. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p> Handbills, circulars and other advertising matter 3-31 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p> Private and public property 24-5</p> <p> Traffic restrictions 28-819 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p> Trucks spilling materials on public ways 25-163</p> <p>LIVESTOCK</p> <p> Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>LOADING AND UNLOADING</p> <p> Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>LOAN COMPANIES</p> <p> Depository agreements 2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p> <p>LOANS</p> <p> Federal loans for urban redevelopment 11-31</p> <p>LOCOMOTIVES. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>LODGINGHOUSES</p> <p> Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p> Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>
---	--

CODE INDEX

<p>LOITERING Section School premises, on20-191</p> <p>LOST PROPERTY Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Stealing and related offenses20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>LOTS Subdivision design standards 26-98 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>LOUD NOISE Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>LOUDSPEAKERS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>LUBRICATING OILS Changing oil in vehicle on street prohibited 28-665 Misbranding, adulteration..... 12-1 Placing on street Permit required 25-27 Vehicles hauling Drip pan required..... 25-9</p> <p>LUCAS (JOHN) RECREATION COMPLEX Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>LUNCHEONETTES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>MAPS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS Section</p> <p>MARCHING, RIOTS, ETC. Riots, duties of police.....2-303</p> <p>MARIJUANA Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Medical marijuana facilities.....31-012 See: MEDICAL MARIJUANA</p> <p>MARKETS Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>MASCULINE GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Utility taxes 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>MASSAGE PARLORS Adult entertainment businesses 8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>MASTER PLUMBERS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>MAY; MAY NOT Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MAYOR Appointments by2-126 Industrial development authority bonds Approval2-127 Legal service, accepting2-129 Mayor's vote at city council2-45 See: CITY COUNCIL Open meetings and open records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Signature required for ordinances and resolutions2-43 Suits against city, notice2-128</p> <p>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Definitions..... 17-126 Inspections, authority re..... 17-127 Regulations, authority to make 17-127 Federal and state standards Compliance with 17-129 Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Health regulations, other See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p>
M	
<p>MALLS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Generally20-251 et seq. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>MALT BEVERAGES Alcoholic beverage sales regulations. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>MANAGER. See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>MANHOLES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>MANURE Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—Cont'd	Section	MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS	Section
Labeling of beef patties or imitation hamburger.....	17-134	Food service establishments, etc.....	17-106 et seq.
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
See: NUISANCES		MINIATURE PIGS	
Permit to slaughter meats, process meat, etc.....	17-128	Regulations for keeping.....	5-200 et seq.
Permit to vend from vehicles.....	17-133	MINI-MOTION PICTURES	
Slaughterhouses, standards for.....	17-130	Adult entertainment business operations.....	8-560 et seq.
Unwholesome, unstamped meat or meat products		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Confiscation, destruction of.....	17-132	MINORITY RELATIONS	
MECHANICAL CODES. See also: BUILDINGS		Human rights commission.....	2-551 et seq.
Department of planning and		See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
community development.....	281 et seq.	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		MINORS	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Adult entertainment establishment location.....	8-523
MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS		Alcoholic beverage provision.....	4-9
Created.....	2-726	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Qualifications.....	2-727	Curfew.....	20-283
Powers and responsibilities.....	2-728	Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.
MEDICAL SERVICES		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
Emergency medical service board.....	2-831 et seq.	Minors	
See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD		Entering premises selling alcoholic beverages.....	4-10
MEDICINES. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		Sale and distribution of tobacco	
MEDIA PARKING PERMITS.....	28-641	products to.....	17-191 et seq.
MEDICAL MARIJUANA		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Definitions.....	31-010	Unlawful possession of a handgun.....	20-167
Facilities.....	31-012	Unlawful transfer of weapons to.....	20-166
Land use regulations		Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.
Cultivation.....	31-034	See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
Dispensaries.....	31-029	Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.
Manufacturing.....	31-034	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Testing.....	31-034	Pawnbrokers dealing with.....	23-146
MEETINGS		See: PAWNBROKERS	
Open meetings and open records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.	Secondhand dealers transacting business with.....	43-144
Riots, duties of police.....	2-303	See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS	
MENTALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS		Tattooing restrictions. See: TATTOOING	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Tobacco products, sale and distribution re.....	17-191 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
MERCHANDISE		MISSOURI RIVER	
Depositing on public ways		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.	SUBSTANCES	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER		MISSOURI, STATE OF	
PUBLIC WAYS		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
METAL RAILS, PILLARS AND COLUMNS		MISSOURI THEATER.....	2-266 et seq.
Transportation of		MOB ACTION	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....	2-331 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
MICROFILMS. See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		AGENCY	
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
See: CITY CLERK		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
		Riots, duties of police.....	2-303

CODE INDEX

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	Section	MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES—Cont'd	Section
Accessory structures, additions	19-22	Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.
Applicability of zoning regulations.....	19-2	See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES	
Approval of application.....	19-8	Defect in vehicle or load	
Definitions	19-1	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Effect of conflict of provisions.....	19-24	See: NOISE	
Electric lighting and outlets.....	19-19	Equipment and condition	
Fire protection.....	19-21	Child passenger restraint/booster seat required.....	28-188
License		Compliance	28-186
Appeal	19-13	Duty to secure load	28-191
Application for.....	19-7	Headgear for operator, passenger of motorcycle, motor tricycle or motorized bicycle	28-189
Duration, expiration of.....	19-5	Obstruction to driver's view or interference with driving mechanism	28-190
Fee	19-4	Seat belts	28-187
Renewal of.....	19-9	Intoxicating liquor offenses	4-66
Required.....	19-3	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Transfer of.....	19-6	License tax	27-236 et seq.
Minimum space standard.....	19-15	See: TAXATION	
Mobile home park plan.....	19-14	Meat, vending from vehicles	17-133
Nonconforming mobile home parks.....	19-10	See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations	19-11	Motor vehicle license tax	27-236 et seq.
Parking on street, other public place		See: TAXATION	
Time limit	19-23	Municipal airport restrictions.....	6-46
Right to inspect	19-11	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Sewers and sewage disposal.....	19-17	Operation, parking of vehicles at airport.....	6-46
Solid waste disposal.....	19-18	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Storage tanks.....	19-20	Prohibited vehicles	
Water supply.....	19-16	Maintenance of property.....	15-29
MONEY OF CITY		Solid waste hauling and processing permits.....	24-11
Administrative services department functions.....	2-199	See: SOLID WASTE	
See: FINANCES		Taxicabs	30-26 et seq.
MONUMENTS		See: TAXICABS	
Subdivision improvements	26-126(a)	Traffic commission	2-861 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Traffic regulations.....	28-1 et seq.
MORPHINE, HASHISH, ETC.		See: TRAFFIC	
Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.	Washing on street, prohibited.....	28-665
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		MOTORBUSES	
MOTELS		Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.	See: NOISE	
See: TAXATION		MOTORCYCLES	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: NOISE	
MOTION PICTURE THEATERS		Headgear for operator and passenger	28-189
Adult entertainment businesses.....	8-476 et seq.	Proof of financial responsibility	28-231
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		MOVING BUILDINGS	
MOTOR FUELS OR LUBRICATING OILS		House moving permits	7-3
Adulteration, misbranding.....	12-1	See: BUILDINGS	
MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES		MUFFLERS, EXHAUST DISCHARGES	
ATV's, dirt bikes and other similar motorized vehicles prohibited on Riverbluffs	21-70	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
		MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
		Aircraft incident/accident.....	6-34
		Airport manager; employees.....	6-29

ST. JOSEPH CODE

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT—Cont'd	Section	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE	Section
Applicability of provisions	6-28	Adoption	7-60
Designation	6-27	Electrical code generally. See: BUILDINGS	
Fees, applicability	6-31	NATURAL GAS	
Payment of fees	6-32	Gas installations, etc.	29-26 et seq.
Flying operations		See: GAS	
Monthly report of	6-39	NATURE CENTER	
Hangar rental; lease form; rates.....	6-41	Remington Nature Center of St. Joseph	
Intoxicating liquor, drugs, etc.		Fees and memberships	21-72
Prohibitions regarding use around aircraft.....	6-38	NEGLIGENCE AND ABUSE OF ANIMALS	
Private operation	6-37	Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
Regulations, observance of.....	6-33	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Rules and regulations for airport operation.....	6-30	Impoundment of neglected or abused animals.....	5-35
Taxiing of aircraft	6-35	NEUTER GENDER (Words used in Code)	
Use for commercial purposes	6-36	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Vehicles		NIGHT WATCHMEN	
Operation, parking of.....	6-40	Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.
Violations and penalties.....	6-26	See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES	
MUNICIPAL COURT		NIGHTCLUBS, CLUBS, ETC.	
Code as evidence	1-17	Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		NINE-ONE-ONE (911) EMERGENCY TELEPHONES	
Copy charges	13-50	Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear		NOISES	
Suspension of driver's license	13-51	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Municipal judge		Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Absence; vacancy	13-27	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Defined	1-2	School premises, disturbances.....	20-190
Vacancy	13-27	Sound levels	20-223
Severability clause.....	1-16	Unlawful noise, making.....	20-221
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT.		NOMINATIONS	
See: COURTS		Election provisions.....	14-1
MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS. See: ELECTIONS		See: ELECTIONS	
MUNICIPAL SEAL. See: CITY SEAL		NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT, PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION AND HOUSING	
MUSEUMS		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Injury to property of.....	20-106	NONTECHNICAL AND TECHNICAL WORDS	
Similar provisions. See: LIBRARY;		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See also: OFFENSES (Against Property)		NORTHSIDE RECREATION COMPLEX	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		NOXIOUS ODORS	
and public places	17-325 et seq.	Nuisance abatement provisions	15-26
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		See: NUISANCES	
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS			
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222		
See: NOISE			
MUST			
Defined for interpreting Code	1-2		
N			
NARROW STREETS	Section		
Parking on	28-667		

CODE INDEX

<p>NUDITY Section</p> <p>Adult entertainment business conduct. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Generally 20-281</p> <p>NUISANCES Section</p> <p>Abatement</p> <p>Abatement costs</p> <p>Assessment of 15-4(8)</p> <p>Collection of 15-6</p> <p>Disposition of 15-7</p> <p>Procedure to abate 15-4</p> <p>Reconsideration hearing before city manager 15-5</p> <p>Air pollution 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Buildings maintained in an unsanitary condition 15-2</p> <p>Causing or maintaining 15-3</p> <p>Composting 15-27</p> <p>Declared 15-25</p> <p>Definitions 15-1</p> <p>Disease or breeding of insects or vermin 15-25(2)</p> <p>Drainage 15-34</p> <p>Driveways and sidewalks 15-35</p> <p>Exterior lighting 15-25(3)</p> <p>Firewood storage 15-30</p> <p>Grading 15-34</p> <p>Hearing before city manager 15-5</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Insect breeding places 15-25(2)</p> <p>Maintenance of property</p> <p>Defined or declared 15-25</p> <p>Composting 15-27</p> <p>Grading and drainage 15-34</p> <p>Private parking 15-29</p> <p>Prohibited vehicles 15-29</p> <p>Weeds and rank growth 15-26</p> <p>Rodent harborage 15-32</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p>Tents 15-31</p> <p>Usable building materials 15-28</p> <p>Noxious offensive odors 15-25(4)</p> <p>Penalty 15-3</p> <p>Pools of water 15-25(5)</p> <p>Public property</p> <p>Creating, maintain nuisance on 15-3</p> <p>Purpose of regulations 15-2</p> <p>Residential storage and collection of solid waste</p> <p>Containers required 15-50</p> <p>Placement at dwellings 15-52</p> <p>Use required 15-51</p> <p>Limitation on non-dwelling use 15-53</p> <p>Mandatory collection 15-54</p> <p>Rodent harborage 15-32</p> <p>Rubbish, debris, trash etc. 15-25(1)</p> <p>Sanitation 15-33</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p>Stagnant water 15-25(5)</p>	<p>NUISANCES—Cont'd Section</p> <p>Tents</p> <p>Maintaining 15-31</p> <p>Unsanitary buildings 15-2</p> <p>Weeds and rank growths of vegetation 15-26</p> <p>NUMBER (Code words) Section</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>NURSING HOMES</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <p>OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</p> <p>City manager, oath and bond 2-158</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>Other bond and oath requirements. See particular officers as indexed</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED BY CITY</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS OF CITY Section</p> <p>Officer dealing in city warrants, etc. 2-115</p> <p>OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY</p> <p>Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>OBSTRUCTIONS</p> <p>Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Parking as to obstruct traffic 28-662</p> <p>Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>Various parking, stopping and standing provisions applicable to obstructions 28-636 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>OCCUPANT, TENANT</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES. See: LICENSES</p> <p>ODORS, OFFAL, EXCREMENT, ETC.</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

OFFENSES (Against property)	Section	OFFENSES (Against public safety)	Section
Cable television equipment		Consumer products	
Tampering with; resale of cable services.....	20-53	Tampering with.....	20-136
Camping in parks or on public property		Firearms and weapons	
Prohibited, exceptions	20-54	Concealed weapons, carrying	
Landowners consent required, when.....	20-52	Prohibited	
Stealing and related offenses	20-76 et seq.	In city buildings	20-163
See: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES		Other posted locations	20-163
Tents		Discharging firearms	20-164
Occupying without land owner consent.....	20-52	Minors	
Trespass	20-51	Unlawful possession of a handgun.....	20-167
OFFENSES (Against public authority)		Unlawful transfer of weapons.....	20-166
Arrests, resisting or interfering with.....	20-355	Police department	
Escape or attempted escape from custody	20-359	Disposal of certain firearms by.....	20-161
Failure to return to confinement.....	20-360	Possession, manufacture, transport, repair, etc.	
False affidavit	20-352	Sale of certain weapons, etc.....	20-162
False declarations.....	20-353	Iceboxes, refrigerators and similar appliances	
False reports, submitting.....	20-354	Abandonment, unattended, etc.	20-139
Impersonating an officer.....	20-351	Stones, other missiles	
OFFENSES (Against public morals)		Throwing, damaging property, etc.	20-138
Alcohol, gasoline, etc.		Weapons. See herein: Guns	
Applicable glue sniffing provisions	20-285	OFFENSES (Against the person)	
Drugs	20-321 et seq.	Assault, bodily injury.....	20-26
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		Law enforcement officer, assault of.....	20-27
Indecent acts, exhibitions and conduct.....	20-281	OFFENSES (Miscellaneous Offenses and Provisions)	
Minors. See also: MINORS		Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco given to, etc.	20-284	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Contributing to delinquency of	20-282	Code as evidence.....	1-17
Curfew	20-283	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Prostitution.....	20-301 et seq.	Prior offenses, rights, etc.	
See: PROSTITUTION		Code does not affect	1-8
Reimbursement of costs for alcohol		Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention ..	20-355
and drug-related offenses	28-434	Watercourse, obstructing	20-1
Solvents		OFFENSIVE AND INDECENT LANGUAGE	
Possession, use or sale	20-285	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	OFFENSIVE ODORS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-26
Animal carcasses, disposal	20-193	See: NUISANCES	
Begging, soliciting alms	20-192	OFFENSIVE SUBSTANCES ON PUBLIC WAYS	
Disorderly conduct	20-188	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
School premises, on.....	20-190	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Drive-in restaurants and similar		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
establishments.....	20-251 et seq.	WAYS	
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS		OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
AND SHOPPING CENTERS		Administrative services department	2-196 et seq.
Noise	20-221 et seq.	Appointment and removal	
See: NOISE		City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
Peace disturbance, committing.....	20-186	See: CITY MANAGER	
Private peace disturbance	20-187	Assistant city attorneys	2-248
Religious worship, disturbing.....	20-189	See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
School premises			
Loitering on	20-191		
Abandoned, unattended or discarded iceboxes, etc.	20-139		
Buildings			
Throwing articles from.....	20-137		

CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Benefits. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Boards and commissions	2-471 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
Certification as to office held by officer	
Duties of clerk	2-142(b)(3)
City attorney	2-247
See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
City cemetery secretary	10-27
See: CEMETERIES	
City clerk	2-141 et seq.
Records or documents, duties re	2-142(b)(13)
See: CITY CLERK	
City employment	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
City manager.....	2-156 et seq.
See: CITY MANAGER	
City warrants, other obligations	
Dealing in.....	2-115
Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....	2-331 et seq.
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
Classification, number, benefits, etc.	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Clerk and deputy clerk of court.....	13-29	Financial disclosure statements	2-114(d)
See: COURTS		Fire chief	2-212
Committees.....	2-471 et seq.	Fire department	2-211 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Compensation, salaries, etc.		Hiring, firing, disciplining, etc.	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
See herein: Employee Benefits		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	See: DISCRIMINATION	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Manager. See: CITY MANAGER	
City council, councilmembers.....	2-36	Mayor	2-126 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	See: MAYOR	
See: CITY MANAGER		Municipal division of circuit court	13-25 et seq.
Claim for wages or salary		Fees, costs, etc., relative to	13-46 et seq.
Retention of money to satisfy.....	2-116	See: COURTS	
Compensation during absence following injury.....	2-1113	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Other bond and oath requirements.	
Other compensation requirements, etc.		See particular officers as indexed	
See particular officers as required		Parks, recreation and civic facilities director.....	2-267
Payroll deductions	2-1114	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Payroll deductions for retirement system.....	2-1127	Payroll, payroll record of city	
Salaries of officers not listed herein are indexed		Administration of.....	2-199(8)
to specific departments, boards, committees, etc.		Performance ratings or records	
Conflicts of interest.....	2-114(b)	Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Delegation of authority construed	1-2	Personnel board	
Department of administrative services.....	2-196 et seq.	Compensation of members	2-588
See: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT		Meetings.....	2-587
Department of planning and community		Minutes, keeping.....	2-589
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Terms of office.....	2-586
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Personnel department. See herein:	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Department of administrative services	
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Personnel manual	2-112
See: FINANCES		Police chief.....	2-297
Director of health.....	2-232	See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Police department.....	2-296 et seq.
Director of parks, recreation and civic		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
facilities.....	2-267	Property	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Delivery to successor in office	2-111
Director of planning and		Public impounder	5-2
community development.....	2-282	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Qualifications. See particular officers as required	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Records	
Director of public works and transportation	2-317	Delivery to successor in office	2-111
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		References to officials, boards, etc.	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Disclosure reports	2-114(c)	Retirement system	
Election provisions	14-1	Benefits program.....	2-1128
See: ELECTIONS		Established, computation of benefits.....	2-1126
Employee benefits		Payroll deductions.....	2-1127
Benefits program re retirement system	2-1128	Social security. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Signatures of officers of city	
Computation of benefits re retirement system	2-1126	City clerk to attest	2-142(b)(2)
Injury		Social security	2-1115
Compensation during absence following.....	2-1113	Successor in office	
Payroll deductions	2-1114	Delivery of records and property to.....	2-111
See herein: Compensation, Salaries, Etc.		Witnesses in court, attendance.....	13-46
Retirement system. See herein that subject			
Social security.....	2-1115		
		OFFICERS AND POLICE OFFICERS	
		Impersonating an officer, etc.	20-351

ST. JOSEPH CODE

OFFICIAL FLAG	Section	OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN	Section
Designated	2-6	RECORDS POLICY—Cont'd	
		Incident, investigative and arrest records	2-1326
OFFICIAL MAP		Miscellaneous circumstances	2-1330
Preparation	2-537	"911" telephone reports	2-1327
See: PLANNING COMMISSION		Public access of closed arrest records.....	2-1326
OFFICIAL RECORDS		OPERATING ENGINEERS	
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
See: CITY CLERK; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
OFFICIAL TIME		OPIUM	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.
		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
OFFSTREET PARKING		OR, AND	
Regulations	28-801 et seq.	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: TRAFFIC			
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		ORDER, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, ETC.	
OIL OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS		Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Adulteration, misbranding.....	12-1	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk		ORDINANCES. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
regulations re	25-1 et seq.	ORGANIZATIONS	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
WAYS			
ONE-WAY ROADWAYS		OUTDOOR BURNING	
Parking or standing on.....	28-668	Burning of solid waste	24-12
See: TRAFFIC		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS		regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Open meetings and open records policy	2-1300 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
		WAYS	
OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY		OWNER	
City Records		Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Custodian of records.....	2-1303		
Definitions	2-1300		
Email messages	2-1305		
Fees	2-1306		
Meetings - notice, access and minutes	2-1301		
Public access to records.....	2-1304		
Votes	2-1302		
Closed meetings and records			
Confidential, proprietary or private information,			
containing	2-1314		
Internal investigations, pertaining to.....	2-1312		
Medical condition or history, pertaining to.....	2-1313		
Notice and minutes.....	2-1316		
Policy, generally	2-1311		
Procedure for resolving questions of public			
accessibility.....	2-1317		
Sanctions.....	2-1318		
Segregation of exempt records.....	2-1315		
Police department records			
Closed records	2-1329		
Daily log or record of crimes, accidents			
or complaints	2-1328		
Definitions	2-1325		

P

PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS	
Parades	
Compliance with law required.....	25-355
Definitions.....	25-346
Exceptions.....	25-359
Fee structure.....	25-350
Notice to city officials and staff.....	25-358
Obstruction, interference, etc.....	25-357
Permit	
Appeal	25-352
Application.....	25-348
Content of.....	25-353
Notice of approval	25-353
Notice of denial.....	25-351
Possession	25-354
Required.....	25-347
Revocation of.....	25-356
Standards for issuance	25-349

CODE INDEX

PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS—Cont'd	Section	PARKS AND RECREATION--Cont'd	Section
Special events		Parks and recreation facility rules	
Compliance with law required	25-380	Advertising	
Definitions	25-371	Applicable handbill distribution restrictions, etc.	21-61
Exceptions	25-384	Animals	21-62
Fee structure	25-375	Driving animals or vehicle with advertising	21-64
Notice to city officials and staff	25-383	Hunting, trapping, etc.	21-63
Obstruction, interference, etc.	25-382	Applicability	21-51
Permit		Closing of parks and facilities at night	21-57
Appeal	25-377	Commercial use	21-60
Application	25-373	Fairview Golf Course	21-56
Content of	25-378	Fences, other barriers adjoining.....	21-58
Notice of approval	25-378	Handbills, peddling or distributing.....	21-61
Notice of denial	25-376	Hunting, trapping.....	21-63
Possession.....	25-379	Misuse of parks, parkways, boulevards, etc.....	21-59
Required.....	25-372	Nature center.....	21-72
Revocation of.....	25-381	Notices, posting.....	21-61
Standards for issuance.....	25-374	Organized games	
		Use of undesignated areas for.....	21-52
		Park shelters & areas, reservation fees	21-53
		Peddling, etc.....	21-61
		Recreation, exercise and community center.....	21-63
		Signs, erecting.....	21-61
		Skateboards, use of.....	20-140
		Softball league fees/Heritage Park gate fees	21-71
		Streets, boulevards, parks	
		Using for commercial purposes.....	21-60
		Swimming pools	21-55
		Youth basketball	21-54
		Parkway, boulevard, parks, etc.	
		Access limited.....	21-5
		Openings, driveways, etc., into.....	21-2
		Sidewalks	21-3
		Traffic authority of director	28-851
		See: TRAFFIC	
		PAROLE AND PROBATION	
		Municipal court powers pertaining to.....	13-31
		See: COURTS	
		PART OWNER	
		Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
		PARTNERSHIPS	
		Applicable code definitions and	
		rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2
		PASSENGERS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS	
		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
		See: DISCRIMINATION	
		PAST TENSE (Code words)	
		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
		PAVING, STREET PAVING	
		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
		regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
		WAYS	
		Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
PARKING			
Regulations			
See: TRAFFIC			
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
PARKS AND RECREATION			
ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles			
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70		
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.		
See: ADVERTISING			
Camping prohibited, exceptions.....	20-54		
Department of parks, recreation and civic facilities			
Created.....	2-266		
Director	2-267		
Divisions and sections	2-268		
Functions	2-269		
Dirt bikes, ATV's & other similar motorized vehicles			
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70		
Fees			
Basketball	21-54		
Golf course	21-56		
Nature center.....	21-72		
Shelters and park areas	21-53		
Softball.....	21-71		
Swimming pools.....	21-55		
Footways, walks	21-4		
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION			
Improvements			
Advertisement for bids required.....	21-31		
Certified check required	21-33		
Opening, accepting, rejecting bids	21-34		
Plans, specifications, filing.....	21-32		
Successful bidder, contracting with	21-35		
Openings, driveways into, across park, etc.	21-2		
Park district established.....	21-1		
Parks and recreation board			
Established.....	2-671		
Organization	2-671		
Powers and duties	2-671		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

PAWNBROKERS	Section	PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND	Section
Annual report	23-122	SOLICITORS—Cont'd	
Compliance required with		Peddling	
City ordinances	23-119	Private property	8-257
State law	23-120	Prohibited in certain areas, other public places	8-259
Criminal investigations		Public property	8-256
Hold order, return of property - court order	23-161	Private property	
Inspection without search warrant, hold order	23-162	Time restrictions	8-261
Definitions	23-111	Unauthorized entry	8-258
License		Solicitations	
Continuation of existing businesses	23-142	Scope of provisions	8-401
Display of license	23-143	Time restrictions	8-261
Issuance of licenses or permits - findings	23-145	Uninvited solicitations	8-258
Required	23-141		
For each place of business	23-144	PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES	
Minors, receiving stolen property from	23-116	AND OTHER PENALTIES	
Owner of employee on premises	23-146		
Penalty	23-121	PENS, ENCLOSURES	
Receipt for personal credit loans	23-113	Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
Receiving stolen property	23-117	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Register requirements	23-112		
Reports and records	23-114	PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	
Restriction on pawnshop operations	23-118	Employees retirement system	2-1126 et seq.
Retention of property, time limit	23-115	See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Secondhand dealers, other.		Pension fund for police	2-303
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
		PERFORMANCE BOND	
PAYROLLS		Sidewalk construction and repair,	
Compensation of personnel generally.		financing provisions	2-1181 et seq.
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Functions of department of administrative services	2-199		
See: FINANCES		PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
		Failure to obtain	2-9
PEACE AND ORDER			
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.	PERSON	
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		PERSONAL PROPERTY	
Churches, theaters, cemetery, etc.		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Peddling prohibited near	8-257		
Definitions	8-251	PERSONNEL	
Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222	Department of human resources	2-241 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Farmers, fruit growers, similar persons			
Applicability of provisions	8-252	PERVERSION, SEXUAL ACTIVITIES	
Handbill distributors	8-301 et seq.	Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.
See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Licenses and or permits			
Carrying and display of license	8-254	PEST CONTROL	
Other license regulations generally. See: LICENSES		Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Revocation	8-253	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Streets, public places			
Use of	8-255	PETROLEUM OR OIL	
Municipal airport restrictions	6-45	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		regulations re	25-1 et seq.
Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		WAYS	
Parking spaces, minimum to be maintained			
Private property	8-260	PETTING ZOOS	
		Permit required	5-7

CODE INDEX

<p>PHARMACISTS Section Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>PHONOGRAPHS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>PHOTOGRAPHY Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHOTOSTAT COPIES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS. See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS</p> <p>PHYSICIANS' OFFICES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>PIGEONS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>PIGS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Miniature pigs.....5-200 et seq.</p> <p>PIPES Community smoking devices17-206 et seq.</p> <p>PIPELINES Extension of water mains29-56 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION Gas installations, etc.29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p> <p>PISTOLS Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>PIZZA ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc.17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>PLACES OF AMUSEMENT. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p>PLACES OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>PLANNING Section Department of planning and community development 2-366 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Created2-281 Director2-282 Divisions and sections.....2-283 Functions2-284 Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p>PLANNING COMMISSION Created2-532 Definitions.....2-531 Meetings2-535 Monthly hearings2-536 Membership2-532 Monthly hearings2-536 Officers2-533 Official map, preparation2-537 Maps generally. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS Removal of members2-534 State law, applicability to hearings.....2-536 Urban redevelopment development plan..... 11-57 See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>PLATS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>PLAYGROUNDS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>PLEAS. See: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p>PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD Created2-601 Duties2-604 Meetings2-603 Membership2-602</p> <p>PLUMBING Excavation permit approval, as to25-133 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Gas installations. See: GAS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Inspector7-272 Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities 17-81 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES Water supply 29-51 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>Adoption of..... 7-258</p> <p>Amendments to..... 7-259</p> <p>Building codes, other codes. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Definitions, words and phrases 7-257</p> <p>Homeowners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit requirements7-276(a)</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Inspections</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee schedule 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unsatisfactory work or installation 7-277</p> <p>Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Examinations 7-292</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees, schedule..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance, renewal, duration 7-293</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Misuse of license 7-294</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Required..... 7-291</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Suspension or revocation..... 7-294</p> <p>Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees, schedule..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance to homeowners & utilities 7-276</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance to master plumbers exclusively..... 7-275</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Plumbing fee schedule..... 7-403</p> <p>References adopted..... 7-256</p> <p>Title cited 7-256</p> <p>Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing permit requirements 7-276(b)</p> <p>Violations, penalty..... 7-6</p> <p>Water supply29-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p>PLUMBING SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATIONS</p> <p>Condition and maintenance 17-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable sewage disposal systems.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>PLURAL NUMBER (Code words)</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>POISONING OF ANIMALS</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POISONOUS SUBSTANCES</p> <p>Sewer regulations29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>POLES AND WIRES</p> <p>Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>Injury to street lights, poles, etc..... 20-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...25-221 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>	<p>POLES AND WIRES—Cont'd</p> <p>Subdivision improvements 26-70 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Utility taxes 27-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: TAXATION</p> <p>POLICE ALARMS</p> <p>Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>POLICE PENSION BOARD</p> <p>Fund established..... 2-303(a)</p> <p>Operation..... 2-303(b)</p> <p>POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Arrests</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties of police 2-301 et seq.</p> <p>Assaulting a law enforcement officer20-27</p> <p>Chief of police. See herein: Police Chief</p> <p>Community police advisory committee 2-631 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE</p> <p>Created2-296</p> <p>Divisions and sections.....2-298</p> <p>Pension fund.....2-303</p> <p>Personnel2-299</p> <p>Police chief.....2-297</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties2-301</p> <p>Police officers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties2-302</p> <p>Public safety commissions center2-300</p> <p>Resisting, threatening, use of violence, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Riots, management.....2-303</p> <p>Violations, report of2-305</p> <p>POLITICAL OR CHARITABLE CLUBS</p> <p>Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer4-203</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>POLLUTION</p> <p>Air pollution 17-165 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p>
---	--

CODE INDEX

<p>POLLUTION--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal.....24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>PONY EXPRESS RIDER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Official flag designating, etc. 2-6</p> <p>POOLROOMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Closing hours 8-126</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>POPCORN WAGONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lunch wagon location restrictions 8-351</p> <p>PORCHES, STAIRS AND RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>PORNOGRAPHY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>POSTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Handbill distributors8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>POULTRY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POUND</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impounded property</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impoundment of vehicles28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public impounder..... 5-2 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POWER COMPANIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>PRECEDING, FOLLOWING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PREJUDICE, BIGOTRY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p>	<p>PREMISES Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PREScription DRUG MONITORING PROGRAM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Acceptance17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions.....17-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dispensation information</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Closed pursuant to law.....17-363</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Persons authorized to be provided.....17-366</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effective date17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Establishment of monitoring program.....17-362</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grants</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Acceptance17-368</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Notification of law enforcement.....17-365</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Obedience to law required17-367</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Revisions or revocation or ordinance17-369</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Severability17-371</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Title17-360</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of monitoring program system by dispensers not in St. Joseph17-364</p> <p>PRESENT TENSE (Code words)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PRESSURE VESSELS AND STEAM BOILERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aiding escape of a prisoner20-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable provisions relative to writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Escape from custody</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Escape or attempted escape20-359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to return to confinement20-360 See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty provisions relative to offenses..... 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense 1-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refusal to identify as a witness.....20-358</p> <p>PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fee schedule for examination, etc.8-452</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Private watchmen, police officers, etc.....8-451</p> <p>PRIVILEGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>PROBATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

PROCESSIONS	Section	PROPERTY—Cont'd	Section
See also: PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS		Unoccupied property.....	20-500 et seq.
Licensing. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS		See: RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY	
PROCUREMENT POLICY		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Administration.....	2-1353	PROPERTY LINES	
Anticompetitive practices.....	2-1371	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Application.....	2-1352	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Awards	2-1372	PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Bid security.....	2-1367	Exterior property maintenance	15-1 et seq.
Bidder's responsibility.....	2-1354	Stormwater maintenance facilities.....	15-36
Blanket purchase orders and price agreements.....	2-1362	PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE	
Cancellation of awards	2-1373	Administrative citation	
Cancellation of contracts	2-1374	Appeals.....	7-323
Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals.....	2-1365	Enforcement.....	7-322
City manager's contract authority	2-1375	Notice	7-320
Conflicts of interest.....	2-1380	Penalty	
Debarment certification.....	2-1370	Collection.....	7-325
Debarment or suspension	2-1369	Schedule.....	7-324
Definitions	2-1350	Review	7-321
Emergency procurements.....	2-1361	Adopted	7-316
Intergovernmental procurement agreement	2-1377	Amendments and changes	7-317
Local purchasing preference policy	2-1379	Boarded up vacant buildings	7-327
Non-responsive bids	2-1366	Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	7-326
Performance and payment bonds	2-1368	Stormwater maintenance facilities.....	15-36
Procurements		Violations	7-318
Between \$1,000 and \$20,000.....	2-1356	Notice	7-319
Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids.....	2-1357	PROPERTY (Offenses against)	
Less than \$1,000.....	2-1355	Barriers, guards, lights	
Prohibition against splitting of procurements	2-1364	Removal or destruction.....	20-104
Professional services		Damage to property.....	20-101
\$5,000 and less	2-1358	Museum board property	
Greater than \$5,000	2-1359	Injury to.....	20-106
Purchasing agent's authority	2-1376	Public library books, other property	
Purpose	2-1351	Injury to.....	20-105
Record retention.....	2-1378	Street lights, poles, hydrants, etc.	
Single feasible source procurements.....	2-1360	Injury to.....	20-102
Special procurement requirements.....	2-1363	Trees, shrubbery, flowers	
PROFESSIONS DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH		Injury to.....	20-103
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	Vandalism	20-101 et seq.
See: NUISANCES		PROSECUTION	
PROPERTY		Code as evidence.....	1-17
Abandoned property generally.....	2-1246 et seq.	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST		PROSTITUTION	
PROPERTY AND VEHICLES		Adult entertainment businesses, various restrictions.	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Delivery to successor in office	2-111	Committing	20-302
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Defined	20-302
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Patronizing prostitution.....	20-303
Insurance		Prosecution, offenses relative to	20-301
Administrative services department functions.....	2-199	Sex of parties and prosecution of prostitutes, etc.....	20-301
See: FINANCES			
Landmark commission	2-616 et seq.		
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION			
Purchase or sale of real estate			
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.		
Rezoning specific property			
Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			

CODE INDEX

PROTESTS	Section
Riots, duties of police	2-303
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION	
Non-discrimination.....	18-101 et seq.
PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES. See also: ASSEMBLIES	
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
PUBLIC DRAINAGE. See: DRAINS AND DRAINAGE	
PUBLIC HEALTH. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
PUBLIC LIBRARY. See: LIBRARY	
PUBLIC MEETINGS	
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
AND PUBLIC PLACES	
PUBLIC RECORDS	
Birth and death records.....	17-1
City clerk as recordkeeper	2-141
See: CITY CLERK	
City clerk, various duties	2-142
City datum, as to	2-4
City seal	2-5
Clerk to affix seal, when.....	2-142
Delivery to successor in office	2-111
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Adoption of policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Records and reports of boards	
PUBLIC SAFETY	
Fire department.....	2-211 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Police department	2-296 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Public safety communications	
Communications manager.....	2-300(b)
Functions	2-300(d)
Office created	2-300(a)
Sections of division	2-300(c)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>PUBLIC UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>PUBLIC WAYS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Vacation of public ways26-200 et seq</p> <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Applicable code definitions..... 1-2 Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES City manager, powers and duties2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Condemnation proceedings Plats of affected property 2-1166 Department of planning and community development.....2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Department of public works and transportation.....2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Planning commission.....2-531 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION Public improvements and special assessments Acceptance of improvement by city 2-1151 Condemnation proceedings Judgment, delivery of 2-1167 Initiation.....2-1150 Records, notice 2-1168 Sidewalks Construction, repair, etc. Resolution declaring necessity..... 2-1181 Failure of property owner to reconstruct, repair sidewalk 2-1183 Notice of project to abutting owners.....2-1182 Payment for reconstruction or repair.....2-1184 Performance and payment bonds 2-1368 Street priority methodology plan re unimproved streets 2-1152 Unpaid assessments 2-1169 Public improvements as special assessments Condemnation proceedings. See herein that subject Railroad regulations.....22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p>	<p>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS--Cont'd Section Special tax bills Assignability2-1217 Certification of payment2-1215 Contents, evidence of.....2-1219 Cost incurred by city2-1212 Information required on special tax bills, etc.2-1213 Interest rate.....2-1211 Liens2-1216 Payment.....2-1214 Suit to collect2-1218 Scope of judgment2-1221 Suit not affected by certain irregularities2-1220 Suits Filing notice with director of finance2-1222 Tax bills for district or joint district sewers Information required on special tax bills, etc.2-1213 Streets, sidewalks and public ways Various permit and other requirements for construction, repair, installation, etc. 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Subdivision improvements 26-70 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Created2-316 Director of public works and transportation.....2-317 Divisions and sections of department2-318 Functions2-319 Rules and regulations2-320</p> <p>PUBLICITY Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>PURCHASING City manager, powers and duties.....2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Procurement policy 2-1350 et. seq.</p> <p>PURCHASING AGENT Bond required.....2-113</p> <p>PYROTECHNICS Fire code amendments 16-32</p> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <p>RABIES Vaccination of dogs, etc..... 5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>RACE RELATIONS Section</p> <p>Human rights 18-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>RACE TRACKS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RADIO AERIALS</p> <p>Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>RADIOS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>RAILINGS, GATES, GUTTERS, ETC.</p> <p>Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>Cars in motion</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Boarding or alighting from..... 22-17</p> <p>Crossings. See herein: Grade Crossings</p> <p>Flagman 22-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving train over crossing without 22-11</p> <p>Grade crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exemptions from requirements 22-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">False signals at..... 22-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Protection of public at 22-9</p> <p>Headlights required, when..... 22-16</p> <p>Improvements</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal of tracks, when impeding construction of ... 22-7</p> <p>Moving cars</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Headlights..... 22-16</p> <p>Moving train over crossing</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Flagman, signal device, etc., required..... 22-11</p> <p>Public protection at grade crossing 22-9</p> <p>Streets and other public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Duty to light..... 22-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Moving trains over unlighted streets..... 22-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal of lights 22-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintaining street surface between railroad tracks 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Paving or surfacing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, etc..... 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal..... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Switches within public thoroughfares..... 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Trains obstructing 22-13</p> <p>Switching regulated 22-12</p> <p>Tracks 22-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintaining street surface between tracks 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, paving or surface .. 22-6</p> <p>Traffic, obstructing 22-13</p> <p>Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal of tracks, when..... 22-7</p>	<p>RAILWAY STRUCTURES Section</p> <p>Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>RAINWATER DRAINAGE</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>REAL ESTATE</p> <p>Sale of real estate</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tax assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p>REAL PROPERTY, ETC.</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>Disposal/sale of</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Undedicated city-owned real estate..... 27-78</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RECALL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk's duties regarding 2-142(b)(11)</p> <p>RECEIVER, SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assault of a law enforcement officer..... 20-27</p> <p>RECORD PLAYERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE.....</p> <p>RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation generally 21-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RECREATION CENTER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 21-63</p> <p>RED LIGHT CAMERAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Automated traffic control systems..... 28-162</p> <p>REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community redevelopment 11-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>REFERENDUM. See: INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM</p> <p>REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>REFUNDS 27-36</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

<p>REFUSE, RUBBISH Section Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>REGISTRATION Dogs5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Vacant residential buildings 7-328</p> <p>REGULATED SUBSTANCES Kratom 20-341</p> <p>REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS FOR ALCOHOL AND DRUG-RELATED OFFENSES..... 28-434</p> <p>RELIGIOUS WORSHIP Disturbing 20-189 See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>RENDERING PLANTS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>RENTALS AND LEASES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>REPORTS City manager..... 2-44 Other reports of personnel. See specific officers, boards, departments, etc., as alphabetically , etc., indexed</p> <p>REPRODUCTIONS City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>RESERVATIONS PERMIT Reservation of park shelters21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RESIDENCES Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL AREAS Physical disability parking restrictions.....28-711 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY Business license required..... 8-36 Registration.....20-500 et seq. Inspection and certification program.....7-500 et seq.</p>	<p>RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Section Containers required..... 15-50 Placement at dwellings 15-52 Use required..... 15-51 Limitation on non-dwelling use 15-53 Mandatory collection 15-54</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND UNITS Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Registration of vacant buildings7-328</p> <p>RESOLUTIONS City code provisions 1-1 et seq. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>RESTAURANTS Drive-in. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales.....4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RESTROOMS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETAIL OR COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETIREMENT See also: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT Officers and employees 2-1126 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p>REVENUE Administrative services department functions2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>REVISED STATUTES OF MISSOURI Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>REVOLVERS Section</p> <p>Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>RIFLES</p> <p>Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>RIGHTS</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>RIGHTS-OF-WAY MANAGEMENT</p> <p>Maintenance permit 25-8</p> <p>Public utility right-of-way management ordinance</p> <p>Abandonment of equipment or facilities..... 29-365</p> <p>Appeals 29-376</p> <p>Construction..... 29-361</p> <p>Damage to property 29-367</p> <p>Definitions 29-351</p> <p>Design standards and location of facilities..... 29-357</p> <p>Emergencies..... 29-364</p> <p>Exceptions 29-378</p> <p> Special exceptions 29-379</p> <p>Extensions of time 29-369</p> <p>Facilities relocation..... 29-366</p> <p>Failure to enforce..... 29-380</p> <p>Franchise or right-of-way management</p> <p> Required..... 29-352</p> <p>Indemnification..... 29-372</p> <p>Insurance and bonds 29-373</p> <p>Intent 29-350</p> <p>Other conditions 29-360</p> <p>Other facilities study..... 29-356</p> <p>Other obligations 29-370</p> <p>Permit</p> <p> Application and submittal requirements 29-355</p> <p> Denial of application 29-359</p> <p> Fees 29-374</p> <p> Required..... 29-354</p> <p> Revocation of..... 29-363</p> <p>Processing of applications and approval 29-358</p> <p>Registration..... 29-353</p> <p>Reservation of rights..... 29-379</p> <p>Restoration..... 29-362</p> <p>Right-of-way vacation 29-368</p> <p>Separability 29-377</p> <p>Trimming of trees 29-371</p> <p>Violations..... 29-375</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Subdivision easements, design standards..... 26-99 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p>	<p>RIOTS—Cont'd Section</p> <p>Inciting to riot on school premises.....20-190</p> <p>Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Police, duties2-303</p> <p>RIVERBLUFFS.....</p> <p>ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles Prohibited.....21-70</p> <p>RIVERS</p> <p>Hazardous, toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>RODENT CONTROL</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>ROLLER-SKATES</p> <p>Use of20-140</p> <p>ROOFS AND ROOFING</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>ROOMING UNITS</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>ROOMINGHOUSES</p> <p>Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>ROOSTERS CROWING</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>ROUTES, DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES</p> <p>Riots, duties of police.....2-303</p> <p>R.S.Mo</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>RUBBISH, FILTH, TRASH</p> <p>Collection and disposal of solid waste 24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>RULES AND REGULATIONS</p> <p>City clerk to file records of boards, etc.....2-7</p>
---	---

CODE INDEX

RULES OF CONSTRUCTION	Section
General definitions and rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2

S

SAFETY

Airport rules.....	6-33
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Community police advisory committee	2-631 et seq.
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	
Division of public safety communications.....	2-300 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	

SANITARY LANDFILL

Collection and disposal of solid waste	24-1 et seq.
Fees for city sanitary landfill	24-15
See: SOLID WASTE	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>SANITARY NUISANCES Section See: NUISANCES</p> <p>SANITARY SEWERS Plumbing code requirements7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>SCHOOLS Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523 Alcoholic liquor sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disorderly conduct on school premises 20-190 Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Loitering on school premises..... 20-191 Lunch wagon location restrictions 8-351 Parking adjacent to school property 28-666 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SCREENING Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SEAFOOD AND FISH Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>SECONDHAND DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67 Definitions 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66 Penalty 23-68 Receiving stolen property..... 23-65 Records required..... 23-62</p> <p>SECONDHAND GOODS Auction dealers23-61 et seq. See: AUCTION DEALERS Garage sales and flea markets23-26 et seq. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Junk and secondhand dealers23-86 et seq. See: JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS</p> <p>SECURITIES Depository agreements2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p>	<p>SENIOR CITIZENS Section Advisory commission on aging 2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Voluntary monthly parking permits 28-823 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SENIOR CITIZENS FOUNDATION, INC., BOARD Section Membership2-786 Responsibilities2-786</p> <p>SEPTIC TANKS Authority of city over private sewers29-82 Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Registered septic installers..... 17-38</p> <p>SERVICE CHARGES Administrative services department functions2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Analytical and monitoring requirements29-197 Building permit Agreement to connect to sewers required29-87 Building sewers Inspection, order to repair29-84 Installation.....29-138 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject Specifications29-88 Standards29-83 Clogging Obstructions29-89 Connections Agreement to connect when building permit issued ..29-87 Certain establishments to public, private district or joint district sewer29-86 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject With property lying outside city limits.....29-141 Dangerous materials Obstructions to public sewers.....29-89 Prohibited deposits, obstruction of sewer.....29-89 Discharge rules Accidental discharges29-161 Additional pretreatment measures29-171 Application signatories and certification.....29-168 Dangerous materials, storage.....29-163 Dilution29-170 Excessive discharge29-160 General discharge prohibitions29-156 Grease, oil and grit interceptors.....29-166 Hauled wastewater.....29-167 National categorical pretreatment standards29-159 Pretreatment29-158 National standards.....29-159 Private sewage disposal facilities29-164 Right of revision29-169 Sewer use requirements and rules. See also herein that subject Specific prohibitive discharge limitations29-157 Untamminated waste, disposal29-165</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Untreated sewage, disposal	29-162	Permits, issuance or revocation	17-59
Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject		Carrying while engaged in business.....	17-61
Drains		Pumps, tanks, barrels, vehicles	
Specifications.....	29-88	Condition of vehicles, tanks used	
Enforcement, violations and remedies		by scavengers.....	17-63
Additional remedies for violation	29-223	Identification of vehicles	17-64
Affirmative defenses to discharge violations.....	29-221	Use of.....	17-62
Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial		Septic tanks	
discharge	29-224	Individual sewage disposal systems.	
Enforcement action.....	29-218	See herein specific subject	
Harmful contributions	29-216	Registered septic installers	17-38
Other applicable provisions.		Variances	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects		Plumbers examining and appeals board	2-604
Liability for expenses caused by violations	29-222	Violations, penalties.....	17-27
Punishment for violations.....	29-217	Industrial connections	
Supplemental enforcement actions	29-220	Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial	
Fats, oils and greases controls		discharge	29-224
Administrative and civil remedies	29-336	Discharge rules re pretreatment, etc.	29-158
Applicability	29-332	Inspections.....	29-84
Definitions	29-331	Inspection authority	29-248
General requirements and prohibitions.....	29-333	Wastewater contribution permit. See herein that subject	
Grease interceptors	29-334	Work done without inspection.....	29-85
Intent	29-330	National categorical pretreatment standards;	
Penalties.....	29-335	Local limits	29-159
Violations.....	29-335	Monitoring and analytical requirements.....	29-197
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills		Obstructions	
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC		Prohibited obstruction of sewers	29-89
SUBSTANCES		Permits	
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	Application.....	29-107
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Bond	29-110
Health regulations, generally		Fees	29-108
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Improper performance of work under permits.....	29-113
Individual sewage disposal systems		Issuance.....	29-109
Abandoned septic tanks.....	17-31	Notice of work to be done under permit.....	29-112
Compliance.....	17-29	Required.....	29-106
Connections to public sewer	17-30	Time limit for beginning work	29-111
Construction permits	17-33	Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject	
Appeals	17-35	Petitioners for establishing sewer district	29-81
Fees	17-34	Plumber's examining and appeals board	2-601 et seq.
Inspections	17-36	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Enforcement and inspections generally	17-28	BOARD	
Operation and maintenance.....	17-37	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
Requirements.....	17-32	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Definitions	17-26	Private sewage disposal facilities	29-164
Enforcement.....	17-28	Authority of city relative to	29-82
Health regulations generally		Discharge rules. See herein that subject	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Inside of private sewers, standards	29-83
Inspections	17-28	Inspection, order to repair	29-84
Operation and maintenance.....	17-37	References to federal and state law	29-90
Plumbing systems equipment, installations		Remedies	
Condition and maintenance.....	17-2	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Requirements	17-32	subject	
Scavengers		Rules. See herein: Sewer Use Requirements and Rules	
Compliance.....	17-57	Scavengers. See herein: Individual Sewage Disposal Systems	
Definitions	17-56	Sewage treatment and sewer user charges	
Identification of vehicles	17-64	Alternate method of determining charge.....	29-241
Licenses		Definitions and abbreviations	29-235
Carrying while engaged in business	17-61	Exemption for water diverted from system.....	29-240
Issuance, revocation, etc.	17-59	Free services.....	29-243
Required	17-58	Inspection authority	29-248

CODE INDEX

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Monthly depreciation and replacement		Reporting requirements in general	29-309
deposits, amount	29-251	Scope	29-306
Payment of charges	29-244	Service conditions	
Rates and charges		Construction and inspection of facilities	29-278
Notice to user	29-250	Interconnection Monitoring Facilities (IMFs)	29-279
Reports	29-242	Operation and maintenance	29-277
Review of user charges	29-249	Pretreatment standards	29-282
Schedule and application of user charges	29-237	Regulation of flows	29-281
Separated meter billing	29-239	Rights of use	29-280
Services outside city limits	29-247	Rights of the city	29-283
South St. Joseph Sewer District		Scope	29-276
Applicability	29-252	Special assessments re public improvements	2-1150 et seq.
Users supplied with water from private sources		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Discharge from	29-238	Standards and specifications	29-83
Wastewater sampling and billing		Stoppers relative to building sewers and drains	29-83(3)
calculation method	29-236	Storage	
Water diverted from system, exemptions	29-240	Dangerous materials	29-163
Sewer district, establishment	29-81	Subdivision improvements	26-126 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Use requirements. See herein: Sewer Use	
Sewer use requirements and rules		Requirements and Rules	
Abbreviations construed	29-132	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Additional requirements	29-136	Utility taxes	27-301 et seq.
Building sewers		See: TAXATION	
Installation	29-138	Variances	
City's right of revision	29-134	Plumbers examining and appeals board	2-604
Connection to sewer	29-137	Violations	
Definitions	29-131	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Discharge rules. See herein that subject		Subject	
Purpose and policy	29-133	Wastewater analysis procedures	29-91
Reservation of rights	29-140	Wastewater contribution permits	
State requirements	29-135	Application for permit	29-187
Sewer service subscription agreements		Baseline monitoring reports	29-188
Additional conditions		Confidential information	29-196
Boundaries	29-321	Discharge rules, other. See herein: Discharge Rules	
Breach of duties	29-323	Duration of permit	29-190
Emergency actions	29-324	Harmful contributions	29-216
Notification of ordinance amendments	29-322	Inspections and sampling	29-194
Applicability	29-275	Issuance of permit	29-187
Commercial and industrial wastes no approved		Monitoring facilities	29-193
Entity pretreatment program		Reporting requirements for permittee	29-192
Commercial and industrial monitoring	29-295	Required	29-186
Commercial/industrial user survey	29-293	Right of entry	29-194
Monitoring authority	29-294	Sampling	29-194
Rights of the city	29-296	Search warrants	29-195
Scope	29-291	Transferability of permit	29-191
Sewer use ordinance	29-292	Variance limitation procedure	29-189
Reports and payments		Wastewater hauled	29-167
Computation of charges	29-310	Wastewater sampling and billing	
Late payments/payment plan	29-315	calculation method	29-236
Connection fees	29-312	Wastewater system development charges	29-381 et seq.
Other fees and charges	29-313	Water service. See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
Payments	29-314	DISTRIBUTION	
Payments for construction of monitoring		Watercourse, obstructing	20-1
stations	29-311		
Reporting requirements for areas with metered			
interconnections (IMF operational)	29-308		
Reporting requirements for areas with			
unmetered interconnections (no IMF)	29-307		
		SEX OFFENSES	
		Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.
		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
		Prostitution	20-301 et seq.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SHALL	Section	SINGING, WHISTLING, HOOTING, ETC.	Section
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
SHELTERS		SINGULAR NUMBER (Code words)	
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			
SHIPPING CONTAINERS		SKATEBOARDS	
Regulations.....	31-058	Prohibited in or around any city park facility.....	20-140
		Use of, in general.....	20-140
SHOOTING		SKATING RINKS	
Weapons offenses.....	20-161 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		See: DISCRIMINATION	
SHOPPING CENTERS AND SHOPPING MALLS		SLAUGHTERHOUSES	
See also: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPER -		Meat regulations.....	17-126 et seq.
MARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS		See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	SLEEPING	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Person sleeping in parked vehicles.....	28-855
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		See: TRAFFIC	
and public places.....	17-325 et seq.		
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		SLUM CLEARANCE	
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
SHOTGUNS		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Weapons offenses.....	20-161 et seq.	SMOKE	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Air pollution.....	17-265 et seq.
SHOUTING, YELLING, HOOTING, ETC.		See: AIR POLLUTION	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Fire code amendments re.....	16-32
See: NOISE			
SHOWER AND BATHTUBS		SMOKE ALARMS	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
SIDEWALKS. See also: STREETS, SIDEWALKS		SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC	
AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		PLACES	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Application of article to city-owned facilities	
Maintenance.....	15-35	and property.....	17-327
Paving		Declaration of establishment or outdoor	
Special assessments re public improvements.....	2-1150 et seq.	area as nonsmoking.....	17-334
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Definitions.....	17-326
SIGNALING DEVICES		Effective date.....	17-342
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Electronic cigarettes and other Electronic	
See: NOISE		Nicotine Delivery Systems (ENDS).....	17-380 et seq.
SIGNATURES		Elimination of exemption.....	17-333
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	Enforcement.....	17-337
See: CITY CLERK		Liberal construction.....	17-340
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights.....	17-336
SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS		Other applicable laws.....	17-339
Erecting signs, placing notices in parks.....	21-51 et seq.	Posting of signs.....	17-335
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Prohibition of smoking in -	
Garage sale and flea market signs.....	23-30	Enclosed places of employment.....	17-329
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Enclosed public places.....	17-328
Signs.....	31-110 et seq.	Enclosed residential facilities.....	17-330
		Outdoor public places.....	17-331
		Removal of ashtrays.....	17-335

CODE INDEX

SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES—Cont'd	Section
Severability	17-341
Title	17-325
Violations and penalties.....	17-338
Where smoking not regulated.....	17-332
SMOKING TOBACCO	
Cigarette tax	27-336 et seq.
See: TAXATION	
Community smoking devices	
Definitions	17-206
Penalty	17-208
Regulations	17-207
Smoke free air in certain areas in public places	17-161 et seq.
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
SNACK BARS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
SNOW REMOVAL	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Removal from sidewalks	25-78
SNOW ROUTES	
Emergency routes listed	28-1576
Emergency snow ordinance.....	28-7
SNOW TIRES	
Emergency snow ordinance.....	28-7(a)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p> SNUFF, CHEWING TOBACCO, ETC. Section Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) </p> <p> SOCIAL SECURITY Employee benefits generally. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES </p> <p> SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Audit records and reports2-571 Deposit of money.....2-569 Established.....2-566 Membership.....2-566 Organization2-568 Records, reports Audits2-571 State law, applicability2-572 Terms of office2-567 Treasurer's bond required, when2-569 Vacancies.....2-570 </p> <p> SODA FOUNTAINS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION </p> <p> SOFTWARE CODES FOR ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq. </p> <p> SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES) Accessory Solar Energy Systems (ASES) 31-362 Located in designated local historic districts 31-365 Advertising, used for 31-367 Definitions 31-361 Ground mounted systems 31-370 Permit requirements..... 31-368 Principal uses 31-371 Purpose 31-360 Roof and wall mounted systems..... 31-369 Screening 31-364 Solar easements 31-363 Solar readiness 31-366 </p> <p> SOLICITATIONS. See also: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS Permits 8-402 </p> <p> SOLID WASTE Animal carcasses 20-193 Appeal of notice..... 24-9 Burning of..... 24-12 Collection, mandatory 15-54 Commercial hauler and processor 24-13 Definitions 24-1 Disposal Generally..... 24-10 Disposal of certain waste 24-17 Dumpster permits 24-14 Fees for city sanitary landfill Established..... 24-15 Penalty for nonpayment of charges..... 24-16 </p>	<p> SOLID WASTE—Cont'd Section Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Inspection and abatement.....24-18 Littering On private and public property24-5 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Permits Disposal of certain waste 24-17(c) Permits for hauling and processing24-11 Private property, littering24-6 Prohibited practices.....24-3 Penalties and violations24-2 Storage 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Streets, other public places Unauthorized deposit of solid waste.....24-4 Violations, penalties.....24-2 </p> <p> SOLVENTS Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) </p> <p> SPAS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES </p> <p> SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Administrative services department functions2-199 See: FINANCES City attorneys, duties.....2-253 Public works generally. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Remonstrances against Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(12) Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION </p> <p> SPECIAL DISTRICTS Park districts.....21-1 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Sewer districts29-81 See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING </p> <p> SPECIAL OR TEMPORARY ORDINANCES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES </p> <p> SPILLS, HAZARDOUS. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES </p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>SQUIRRELS Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ST. JOSEPH, CITY OF</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fares and other charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Missouri Western State University</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">access ridership.....30-135(c)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Transit fares30-135(a)</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Transit monthly passes 30-135(b)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Passengers, minimum age of..... 30-136</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vehicles for hire generally. See vehicles for hire</p> <p>STABLES AND BARNs</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STAGNANT WATER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STAIRS, PORCHES AND RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>STATE OF MISSOURI</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Automobile motor and serial numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Record of20-83</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Coin-operated devices</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Misuse of20-82</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions20-76</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Item numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Alteration or removal to deprive lawful owner, etc...20-84</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Manufacture, sale, distribution</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Illegal devices20-81</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Museum board property, removal, withholding20-79</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other related offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public library property, removal20-78</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Slugs, similar devices</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of20-80</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stolen property, receiving20-77</p> <p>STEAM BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>STEAM COMPANIES, HIGH PRESSURE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TAXATION</p>	<p>STEAM OR ELECTRIC HOISTS Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>STEAM SHOVELS, PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>STEAM WHISTLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>STOCKYARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STOLEN PROPERTY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property);</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See also: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p>STOLEN VEHICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>STONES, OTHER MISSILES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Throwing20-138</p> <p>STORAGE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste 15-50 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>STORM SEWERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewers generally 29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision improvements 26-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>STORM SHELTERS.....16-62</p> <p>STORMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions.....25-96</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Illicit discharge.....25-98</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Post-construction stormwater treatment.....25-97</p> <p>STREET LIGHTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>STREET AND ALLEY MAINTENANCE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal, storage of vehicle due to.....28-263</p>
--	--

CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS—Cont'd		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.	Department of planning and	
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY		community development	2-281 et seq.
AND VEHICLES		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Alcoholic beverage premises to be open to		See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY	
public view	4-67	DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Department of public works and	
Assessments		transportation	2-316 et seq.
Street grading costs.....	2-1150 et seq.	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
Authority to close		TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Dangerous buildings, when.....	7-351 et seq.	Design, construction and access management	
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		standards.....	25-90 et seq.
Blind corners		Director of public works and transportation	
Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Noncompliance with orders.....	25-80
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		Dirt, rock or other litter	
Blocks in subdivisions	26-97	Depositing from abutting property	25-6
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Dumping on public ways.....	25-5
Bonds		Leaving, depositing on sidewalk, etc.	25-400
Excavation permit requirement	25-137	Removal from sidewalks	25-78
Buildings		Earth, hauling. See herein: Hauling Earth,	
Obstructions to public ways	25-3	Rock and Similar Materials	
Conduits. See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data	
Construction, repair and maintenance		Subscription and reproduction fees	25-10
Definitions	25-51	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Districts, city divided into	25-52	See: NOISE	
Excavations. See also herein that subject		Establishing, naming, locating, relocating, etc.	
Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.		Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
See herein that subject		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Other subjects pertaining to construction, etc.		Excavations	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects as required		Barriers, lights, etc., for public protection.....	25-107
Permits	25-53	Boulevard excavation, as to.....	25-102
Special permit	25-57	Construction, repair and maintenance.	
Poles, wires and conduits. See herein that subject		See also herein that subject	
Sidewalks, curbs and gutters		Contracts for refilling and resurfacing	25-105
Dimensions	25-76	Contracts to repair public ways after.....	25-102
Director of public works and transportation		Paving, resurfacing, etc.	
Authority	25-80(a)	Work requiring cut, excavation to be	
Collection of repairs, renewal costs		completed, when.....	25-110
and associated fines.....	25-80(c)	Permits	
Noncompliance with order of	25-80	Applications	25-132
Notice	25-80(b)	Approvals.....	25-133
Sidewalk repair fund	25-80(d)	Bond requirements.....	25-137
Ice, snow, dirt and litter, removal.....	25-78	Commencement of work	25-136
Maintenance by abutting owner or occupant	25-77	Fees	25-134
Repair, reconstruction, harm to		Issuance, prerequisites	25-133
Public property	25-79	Plumbing inspectors approval required, when	25-133
Width, thickness of sidewalks	25-76	Required	25-131
Specification for work		Special permit	25-57
Standards, specifications applicable to work	25-56	Public utility right-of-way management	
Street maintenance.....	25-54	ordinance	29-350 et seq.
Supervision of work	25-55	Refilling, resurfacing work	
Temporary construction speed limit.....	28-248	Performance of.....	25-106
Contracts		Rules and regulations to implement provisions	25-101
Contract to repair streets and boulevards		Sidewalks	
after excavating.....	25-102	Excavating by property owners	25-109
Curbs or gutters		Contracts for repair.....	25-102
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein		Excavations. See also herein that subject	
that subject		Permit to construct.....	25-53
Depositing merchandise or offensive sub-		Standards.....	25-103
stances on public way - abatement.....	25-400		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Subdivision improvements.....	26-126 et seq.	Paved streets	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Burning on	25-8
Walkway, driveway across certain excavations	25-108	Contracts for refilling and resurfacing	
Work requiring cut, excavations, etc.		after excavating.....	25-105
Completion before paving required	25-110	Injurious substances placed on	25-7
Fences		Paving, widening, vacating, etc.	
Obstructions to public way.....	25-3	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
Gutters		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that		Permits	
Subject		Closing streets and sidewalks	25-4
Permit to construction	25-53	Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Hauling earth, rock, and similar materials		subject	
Director of public works and transportation		Excavations. See herein that subject	
Authority in extreme and extraordinary cases	25-161	Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.	
Permits		See herein that subject	
Applications.....	25-187	Located, where	25-1
Fees	25-188	Retail use of sidewalks	25-3(3)
Funds established upon issuance of permit,		Petitions	
use of	25-190	Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Issuance.....	25-189	Plumbing inspector	
Required.....	25-186	Excavation permit requirement	25-133
Special permit	25-57	Poles, wires and conduits	
Spilled materials, notice to remove.....	25-163	Change of conduit to conform to	
Wagons, vehicles, use of.....	25-162	change of street grade	25-233
House moving permits and requirements.....	7-3	Conduit required in certain areas.....	25-229
See: BUILDINGS		Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Ice, snow, dirt and litter		subject	
Removal from sidewalks.....	25-78	Excavations. See also herein that subject	
Intersections		Generally	25-225
Shrubbery, other obstructions to vision	25-20	Hauling earth, rocks and similar materials.	
Labor on streets by persons convicted of violations		See herein that subject	
Municipal court powers pertaining to	13-31	Lamppost, removing or disturbing	25-234
See: COURTS		Location of poles or conduits	
Lampposts		Altering, height of wires, as to.....	25-232
Moving, disturbing	25-234	Minimum standards for poles	25-231
See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Other requirements. See herein specific subjects as required	
Litter, dirt and snow		Placement of poles, etc. in alleys.....	25-228
Removal from sidewalks.....	25-78	Placing, marking of poles	25-228
Littering	24-5	Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Lunch wagons location restrictions.....	8-351	Approval, alterations.....	25-224
Maintenance		Removing, disturbing lampposts	25-234
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein		Scope of provisions.....	27-221
that subject		Signal wires in downtown business district	25-230
Merchandise		Vertical clearance of wires	25-226
Depositing merchandise, etc., on public ways.....	25-400	Public ways	
Obstructions		Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Building, fence or other obstruction in public way.....	25-3	Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
Depositing merchandise, similar		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
articles on public way	25-400	Recreation	
Dumping dirt, rock, or other materials.....	25-5	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities.	
Permit for closing streets and sidewalks	25-4	See herein that subject	
Offensive substances		Recreational area sidewalks.....	21-3 et seq.
Depositing on public ways	25-400		
Parades and processions	25-346		
Parks and recreation			
Various provisions relative to.....	21-1 et seq.		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			

CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	Section
Repairs		Wires. See also herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Retail use of sidewalks		Submission, contents25-223	
Special permits, fees 25-3(3)		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Rubbish		STRUCTURES	
Dirt or rubbish. See herein that subject		Generally. See: BUILDINGS	
Shrubbery.....25-266 et seq.		STUDENTS. See: MINORS	
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Flying schools and student training at	
Sidewalks		municipal airport.....6-41	
Advertising regulations3-1 et seq.		See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
See: ADVERTISING		Parking permits 28-824 et seq.	
Articles in public ways		See: TRAFFIC	
Appeal of assessment 25-404		SUBDIVISIONS	
Collection of abatement costs 25-403		Amendment to regulations.....26-7	
Depositing merchandise or offensive substances		Appeals26-132	
on public way - abatement 25-400		Applicability26-4	
Storage, redemption, sale 25-402		Applicable provisions relative to trees.	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Leaving, depositing offensive substances on..... 25-400		Application procedures	
Obstructions over..... 25-401		Coordination of flexible zoning application	
Permit for closing 25-4		with subdivision approval.....26-42	
Retail use of		Preapplication procedures.....26-40	
Special permit, fees 25-3(3)		Sketch plat.....26-41	
Skateboarding prohibited near city hall 20-140		Authority 26-3	
Snow removal		Building permits	
Removal of ice, snow, etc., from sidewalks,		Final plat requirement26-46(j)	
curbs and gutters..... 25-78		Prerequisites to issuance 26-46(j)	
Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq.		Certain ordinances not affected by code..... 1-6	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Stormwater management.....25-96 et seq.		Conformity with zoning ordinance.....26-5	
Street cuts (public utility right-of-way management ordinance)29-350 et seq.		Definitions.....26-25	
Subdivision street system26-96 et seq.		Department of planning and community	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		development..... 2-281 et seq.	
Taxicabs30-26 et seq.		See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY	
See: TAXICABS		DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
Traffic regulations generally28-1 et seq.		Design standards	
See: TRAFFIC; See also herein other subjects		Blocks26-104	
applicable to traffic provisions		Easements26-111	
Trees25-266 et seq.		Filing and recording.....26-46(i)	
Obstructions to vision at intersections 25-270		Lighting26-109	
See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Lots26-105	
Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.		Sedimentation and erosion control26-108	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Sewerage facilities26-106	
Vacating of public ways		Sidewalks26-103	
Petitions, filing fee, etc..... 25-2		Street system26-102	
Vehicles		Street trees.....26-114	
Changing oil on street prohibited 28-665		Effect on pending plats26-8	
Washing on street prohibited..... 28-665		Final plats	
Violations		Building permits	
Noncompliance with orders of authorities25-80, 25-81		Prerequisites to issuance26-46(j)	
Washing vehicle on street prohibited28-665		Details26-46	
		Fees26-10	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SUBDIVISIONS--Cont'd	Section	SUBSTANDARD BUILDINGS	Section
Major and minor subdivisions.....	26-46	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Plats and platting. See herein that subject		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Preliminary plats. See herein that subject		SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, RECEIVER	
Submission and approval	26-46	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Findings, decisions, recommendation, etc.		SUITS AND PLEAS	
Right to reconsideration of.....	26-131	Department of law, functions	2-251
Impact fee regulations	26-140 et seq.	See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
Improvements		Notice of suits	
Acceptance by city	26-74(h)	Duties of mayor	2-128
Connection to water system	26-112	Special tax lawsuits. See: PUBLIC WORKS	
Construction, general standards	26-74	AND IMPROVEMENTS; See also: FINANCES;	
Exceptions for existing improvements.....	26-110	See also: TAXATION	
Inspection, approval	26-74(h)	SUMMONS, SUBPOENAS	
Maintenance guarantee.....	26-71(f)	Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER	
Temporary improvements	26-72	PROCESSES	
Interpretation, conflict and separability.....	26-6	SUPERMARKETS. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS,	
Landmark commission	2-616 et seq.	SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS	
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		SUPPER CLUBS	
Lot combination.....	26-49	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Lot line adjustments.....	26-47	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Lot split	26-48	SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS	
Maintenance		Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
Improvements. See herein that subject		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
Nonresidential subdivision	26-113	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Planning commission.....	2-531 et seq.	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: PLANNING COMMISSION		City datum.....	2-4
Plats and platting		Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.
Building permit requirements.....	26-46(j)	See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Final plats.....	26-46	Park districts established, described	21-1
Plat approval		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Final	26-46(e)	Poles, wires and conduits, plat requirement	25-223
Preliminary	26-45(i)	Public improvements and special	
Preliminary plats.....	26-45, 26-46	assessments	2-1166 et seq.
Preliminary plats		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Details		Subdivision plats	
Major subdivision.....	26-45	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Minor subdivision.....	26-44	Unplatted land, assessments	27-49
Final plats. See herein that subject		See: TAXATION	
Major subdivisions	26-45	Zoning board of adjustment.....	2-516 et seq.
Minor subdivisions	26-44	See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT	
Plats and platting. See also herein that subject		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Submission and approval	26-45	SUSPENSION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE	
Public improvements. See herein: Improvements		For failure to pay fine and/or	
Purposes	26-2	court costs or to appear	13-51
Sidewalks.....	26-103	SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION,	
Special assessments re public improvements....	2-1150 et seq.	SWEAR OR SWORN	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Stormwater management.....	25-96 et seq.		
Transportation impact fee.....	26-140 et seq.		
Urban redevelopment	11-26 et seq.		
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT			
Vacation of public ways	26-200 et seq.		
Variances	26-130		
Violations.....	26-9		
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
SUBPOENAS			
Writs	20-356		
See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES			

CODE INDEX

<p>SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Definitions 17-81</p> <p>Fees 17-88</p> <p>Health regulations, generally See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>Inspection prior to operation 17-86</p> <p>Permits Authority to deny, suspend or revoke 17-87</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Permit to construct..... 17-85</p> <p>Permit to operate..... 17-84</p> <p>Plumbing regulations generally. See: PLUMBING</p> <p>Rules and regulations, adoption 17-83</p> <p>Scope and purpose..... 17-82</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>SWINE</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>	<p>Section</p>	<p>Taverns--Cont'd</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI</p> <p>Created2-551</p> <p>Eminent Domain2-553</p> <p>Functions and duties2-555</p> <p>Membership2-554</p> <p>Powers2-552</p> <p>TAXATION</p> <p>Abatement of taxes27-35</p> <p>Abbreviations, contractions of words, numbers Authorization27-75</p> <p>Acts and proceedings Sufficiency of notice.....27-74</p> <p>Administrative services department functions2-199</p> <p>Alcoholic beverage license, taxes, etc.4-108 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Appeals. See herein: Board of Appeals</p> <p>Assessments Acts and proceedings for assessments, etc. Provisions seemed sufficient notice27-74</p> <p>Annual assessment date27-32</p> <p>Annual special assessments Collection, when27-60</p> <p>Board of appeals. See herein that subject</p> <p>Certification by director of finance27-53</p> <p>Exemption, release, remission, abatement, etc.....27-36</p> <p>Loose-leaf records.....27-39</p> <p>Part payment of taxes, assessments on real estate.....27-65</p> <p>Property omitted from previous taxation.....27-50</p> <p>Real estate27-49</p> <p>Receipt for tax or assessment paid27-63</p> <p>Reduction prohibited, exceptions27-37</p> <p>Return to council by director of finance.....27-52</p> <p>Tax books and records. See herein that subject</p> <p>Tax not void for informality or delay27-61</p> <p>Tax on merchants, manufacturers, etc.27-41</p> <p>Taxing property of corporations, etc.27-40</p> <p>Associations Taxing property of27-40</p> <p>Authority Board of appeals. See herein that subject Director. See herein: Director of Finance</p> <p>Board of appeals Constituted, sessions27-54</p> <p>Meetings, notice27-55</p> <p>Proceedings of.....27-56</p> <p>Tangible personal property list, as to..... 27-48(b)</p> <p>Books. See herein: Tax Books and Records</p> <p>Bridges Taxation of property of carriers, etc.27-51</p> <p>Buses Taxation of property of carriers.....27-51</p>
<p>T</p>		
<p>TAMPERING</p> <p>Applicable offenses against public safety20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>Cable television equipment 20-53</p> <p>TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TATTOOING</p> <p>Artists' cards. See herein: Permits and Artists' Cards</p> <p>Definitions 17-221</p> <p>General regulations..... 17-222</p> <p>Inspections 17-252</p> <p>Minimum acceptable aseptic technique 17-225</p> <p>Permits and artists' cards Expiration 17-253</p> <p>Fees 17-252</p> <p>Inspections 17-252</p> <p>Posting required..... 17-254</p> <p>Prohibitions..... 17-251</p> <p>Reinstatement 17-252</p> <p>Required, documentation 17-251</p> <p>Premises and equipment..... 17-223</p> <p>Sterilization of equipment 17-224</p> <p>Temporary tattooing establishment Issuance of license 17-260</p> <p>Operation 17-261</p> <p>Practitioner license 17-262</p> <p>Taverns</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Carriers		Exemptions	
Taxation of property of.....	27-51	Nonprofit cemeteries	27-42(3)
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	Express companies	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Cigarettes		Extension of taxes by director of finance	27-58
Definitions	27-336	Delivery of tax bills when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Licenses		Failure to perform duty, penalties.....	27-77
Applications.....	37-341	Finances generally.....	2-1051 et seq.
Assignment, transfer of	27-343	See: FINANCES	
Display of.....	27-344	Hearings	
Expiration of.....	27-345	Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Issuance	27-342	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)	
Payment of tax	27-338	Amount	27-277
Required.....	27-337	Books, records, examinations	27-280
Suspension, revocation.....	27-346	Definitions.....	27-276
Tax	27-337	Due date	27-278
Sale of	27-339	Issuance of license	27-278
Vending machines, licensing of.....	27-340	Nonpayment, penalties	27-281
City clerk		Reports required.....	27-279
Duty regarding board of appeals proceedings	27-56	Informality or delay	
Failure to perform duty, effect	27-77	Tax, assessments not void for.....	27-61
Various duties applicable to	2-142	Lands	
City council		Generally. See: LICENSES	
Return of assessments to	27-52	Property exempt from taxation.....	27-42
City taxes or special assessments		See herein: Property	
Embodied in list with state and county taxes.....	2-1098	Mayor	
Collection of taxes		Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Annual special assessments.....	27-60	Merchants, manufacturers	
Delinquent personal property taxes, suits	27-68, 27-72	Tax on	27-41
Method deemed supplemental	2-1100	Motor vehicle licenses	
Corporations, companies, associations		Automobile dealers licenses	27-237
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Collection of tax.....	27-238
County collector		Issuance of tag, license	27-239
Duty to furnish statement to city, fees	2-1099	License tax	
Definitions	27-31	Required, fee schedule.....	27-236 et seq.
Delinquency, penalties.....	27-62	Renewal, failure to obtain within required time.....	27-240
Delinquent personal property taxes		Officer, sufficiency, as to.....	27-74
Publication of delinquent list.....	27-69	Officer or responsible persons	
Suit, judgment for collection.....	27-72	Failure to perform duty, effect.....	27-77
Delinquent tax lists		Payment of taxes	
Preparation and return to county collector	2-1097	And other debts owed to the city	2-117
Delinquent taxes		Part of real estate, on.....	27-64
Adjustment, settlement.....	27-71	Payment of part.....	27-65
Collection on personal property.....	27-68	Receipts.....	27-63
Demand for taxes		Under protest.....	2-1055
Taxes due without.....	27-62	Undivided interest re.....	27-64
Director of finance		Penalties	
Abatement of tax by	27-35	Failure of officer to perform duty, etc.	27-77
Assistance, authority to require	27-67	Personal property	
Board of appeals. See herein that subject		Adjustment, settlement of delinquency	27-71
Certification of assessments	27-53	Delinquent personal property taxes	
See also herein: Assessments		Suit, judgment.....	27-72
Duties as tax collector	27-66	Delinquent taxes, collection.....	27-68
Extension of taxes.....	27-58	Sale of personal property for unpaid taxes.....	27-70
Records to be kept by	27-38	Tangible personal property. See herein that subject	
See also herein specific types of records and		Pipelines	
services rendered		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Return of assessments to council	27-52	Power light company	
Due date for taxes	27-62	Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Errors, effect	27-73	Professions, licensing. See: LICENSES	

CODE INDEX

TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Property		Execution sales	
Assessment of real estate.....	27-49	Duty of director of financial services	27-117
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Joinder of causes, parties in one suit	27-112
Classification of property for tax purposes	27-33	Judgment, priority of.....	27-114
Corporations, companies and associations		Scope of judgment for plaintiff	27-115
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Scope of judgment	
Omitted property from previous taxation	27-50	Execution	27-115
Owner liable for taxes, when.....	27-34	Scope of provisions.....	27-111
Property exempt from taxation.....	27-42	Tangible personal property	
Suits for taxes on real property	27-111 et seq.	Certification of assessments	27-53(b)
Tangible personal property. See herein that subject		Delivery of list	27-44
Taxation of property of carriers, utilities	27-51	Examination of persons concerning	27-45
Public utilities		Failure to furnish list.....	27-46
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	Failure to furnish true list.....	27-48
Railroads		Notice to deliver list of	27-43
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	Penalty for failure to deliver list	27-47
Real estate		Tax assessments	
Assessment of.....	27-49	Assessments. See herein that subject	
Descriptions of.....	27-76	Tax bills	
Disposal/sale of city owned.....	27-78	Delivery when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Special assessments, payment.....	27-65	Tax books and records	
Real estate taxes		Certified copies as evidence	27-37
Special assessments collected	27-60	Tax collector	
Real estate taxes and special assessments		Director of finance as.....	27-66
Collection of.....	2-1096 et seq.	Tax levy	
Lien for collection	2-1096	Time and manner of making.....	27-57
Real property		Tax records	
Certification of assessments	27-53(a)	Loose-leaf records of taxes and assessments	27-39
See herein: Assessments		Tax sales proceedings	
Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject		Errors not to impair.....	27-73
Records. See also herein: Tax Books and Records		Tax suits	
Director of finance to keep. See herein specific		Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject	
types of taxes, etc.		Taxes and assessments. See herein: Assessments	
Sale of personal property		Taxes due without demand	27-62
Unpaid taxes, as to.....	27-70	Telegraph, telephone, etc.	
Sales, proceedings, impairment of taxes, etc.		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Errors, effect	27-73	Trades, licensing. See: LICENSES	
Special assessments		Unplatted land, assessment	27-49(b)
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Generally. See herein: Assessments		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Payment of taxes. See herein that subject		Utilities	
Special tax bills		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Sidewalk and other improvement tax bills....	2-1211 et seq.	Utility taxes	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS;		Communication companies	27-305
See also: FINANCES		Electric light or power companies	27-302
Spelling		Gas companies	27-303
Abbreviations, contractions of words, etc., as to	27-75	High pressure steam companies	27-304
State and county taxes		Mass transportation system	
City taxes or special assessments to be		License fee required, etc.	27-301
embodied in list with	2-1098	Telephone companies	27-305
Street railroads		Water companies.....	27-306
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES	
Suit, judgment for delinquent personal property taxes ..	27-72	Certificate of public convenience and necessity	
Suits for taxes on real property		Application.....	30-47
Civil cases		Change of ownership, effect.....	30-53
Applicability of practice and procedure in.....	27-116	Issuance.....	30-49
Defendants, designation	27-113	Liability insurance	30-50
Director of financial services		License fees.....	30-51
Duty to attend, bid at execution sales.....	27-117		
Execution of judgment	27-115		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES--Cont'd	Section	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES --Cont'd	Section
Prohibited activity.....	30-56	Receipts.....	30-102
Public hearing.....	30-48	Service required.....	30-107
Replacement of taxicab.....	30-54	Solicitation, acceptance and discharge of passengers.....	30-104
Required.....	30-46	Taxicab service brokers prohibited.....	30-97
Suspension and revocation.....	30-55	Taximeters required on metered taxicabs.....	30-100
Transferability.....	30-52	Vehicle equipment and maintenance.....	30-98
Definitions.....	30-26	Penalty.....	30-27
Enforcement.....	30-28	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Fares		St. Joseph Transit System	
Operational rules. See herein that subject		See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Taxicab license. See herein "License – metered and non-metered"	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Transfer of license.....	30-29
License – metered and non-metered		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Applications.....	30-72	Vehicles for hire, other. See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE; See also: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Approval or rejection.....	30-75	Violations, penalties.....	30-27
Compliance with laws.....	30-78		
Display.....	30-77		
Duration.....	30-76		
Fees.....	30-76		
Investigations.....	30-74		
Issuance.....	30-76		
Required.....	30-71		
State operator's permit required.....	30-73		
Suspension and revocation.....	30-79		
Transfer of.....	30-29		
Limousines			
Application.....	30-121		
Approval or rejection.....	30-125		
Compliance with laws.....	30-128		
Investigation.....	30-123		
Liability insurance required.....	30-124		
License required.....	30-120		
Display.....	30-127		
Duration.....	30-126		
Issuance.....	30-126		
Manifests.....	30-134		
Receipts.....	30-130		
Passengers			
Discharge of.....	30-132		
Refusal to pay legal fare.....	30-131		
Solicitation, etc.....	30-132		
Service hours.....	30-133		
State operator's permit required.....	30-122		
Suspension and revocation.....	30-129		
Operational rules			
Advertising restrictions.....	30-109		
Cruising to accept passengers, etc.....	30-104		
Designation of taxicabs.....	30-99		
Manifests.....	30-108		
Open stands			
Establishment and use.....	30-105		
Use by other vehicles.....	30-106		
Operation by owner or employee.....	30-96		
Passengers			
Discharge.....	30-104		
Refusal to pay fares.....	30-103		
Solicitation, etc.....	30-104		
Rates of fare; rate card required.....	30-101		

CODE INDEX

<p>TENANT, OCCUPANT Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENSES (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENTS Maintaining on property 15-31</p> <p>TESTING AND EXAMINATIONS MATERIALS Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>THEATERS Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Missouri Theater. See: CONVENTION FACILITY Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>THEFT Stealing and related offenses20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>THEFT ALARMS Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>TIME Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Official time adopted 1-2</p> <p>TINY (SMALL) HOUSES Zoning regulations..... 31-020</p> <p>TOBACCO Cigarette tax27-336 et seq. See: TAXATION Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Generally. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TOILETS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>TOURISM COMMISSION Chairman 2-774 Created 2-771</p>	<p>TOURISM COMMISSION—Cont'd Section Meetings 20775 Membership; terms2-773 Powers2-772</p> <p>TOURIST COURTS Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>TOW TRUCKS Removal, storage of vehicle due to street and alley maintenance.....28-263 Traffic regulations..... 28-261 et seq. Vehicle towing and tow trucks 28-261 et seq.</p> <p>TOWER STRUCTURES Miscellaneous building regulations 7-450</p> <p>TOXIC SUBSTANCES. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>TRACTORS Parking restrictions28-670 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>TRADES Licenses. See: LICENSES</p> <p>TRAFFIC Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Accidents and financial responsibility Damage to vehicle or property, involving28-227 Failure to maintain financial responsibility, etc.28-230 Leaving scene of accident.....28-226 Occupant of vehicle to report28-228 Police department duties..... 2-296 et seq. Proof of financial responsibility Failure to exhibit.....28-231 Property of others, duty upon damaging28-229 Towing of vehicles at accidents..... 28-261 et seq. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Towtrucks Unattended vehicle, duty upon damaging28-229 Administration and enforcement Director of public works and transportation Duties28-51 Emergency, testing authority, etc.28-52 Fire department officials, authority28-54 Penalties. See herein: Violations and Penalties Police official, authority28-53 Schedule of penalties28-104 Violations and penalties.....28-105 Failure to pay fine or appeal Procedure upon28-103 Alcoholic beverages Driving under influence28-414 Alley Bicycle emerging from28-934 Vehicle entering highway from28-478 All-terrain vehicles.....28-9</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Ambulances		Vehicle entering highway from	28-478
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Buses	
Angle parking		School buses. See herein that subject	
Required, when	28-637	Carts, persons propelling	28-3
Animals and animal-drawn vehicles		Central business district	
Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles.....	28-10	Designated.....	28-2
Riding or driving	28-3	Nighttime parking, etc., restrictions	28-664
Arrests		Certificates of title. See herein: Motor	
Violations and penalties. See herein that subject		Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title	
Assemblies		Clinging to moving vehicles	28-12
Processions. See herein that subject		Coasters, roller-skates, similar devices	
Signs regulating parking against public		Use of	20-140
buildings, etc.....	28-160	Condition of vehicles. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Congested places	
Exemptions re.....	28-5	Standing, parking, stopping, etc., in	28-669
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Controlled access roadways	
Backing of vehicles		Driving on	28-423
Limitations on.....	28-431	Corner intersections	
Bartlett Park parking restrictions.....	28-691	Pruning, clearing of trees, etc.	25-313
Belt Highway		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Restrictions for middle lane	28-500	Crosswalks	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles		Designation, authority.....	28-150
Alley driveway or building, emerging from	28-934	Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Applicability of traffic laws	29-928	Cruising	28-433
Articles, carrying	28-937	Curb loading zones	
Bells, other signaling devices.....	28-941	Designation, marking of	28-161
Bicycle path		Customer service zones	28-744
Mandatory use, when	28-931	Fees	28-741
Brakes required.....	28-942	Definitions.....	28-1
Clinging to moving vehicles	28-12	Department of public works and	
Handlebars and pedals, use required.....	28-936	transportation	2-316 et seq.
Interstate highway restrictions	28-929	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
License required to operate motorized bicycle	28-929	TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Lights and reflectors	28-940	Dogs	
Manner of riding.....	28-935	Blind persons guide dog. See herein: Pedestrians	
Motorized bicycles		Doors	
Headgear for operator and passenger.....	28-189	Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640
Motorized bicycle equipment.....	28-943	Driver's licenses	
Operation on interstate highway and roadway.....	28-929	Exemptions	28-336
Obedience to signs, signals, devices	28-930	Possession of and exhibiting.....	28-340
Parking.....	28-938	Prohibited uses of license	28-339
Right, riding to right, etc.	28-931	Required	28-337
Scope, effect of provisions	28-927	Suspended or revoked license	
Sidewalks, riding on	20-140	Driving while license suspended, etc.	28-338
Single file, duty re ride in	28-932	Driveways	
Speed regulated	28-933	Bicycle, etc., emerging from	28-934
Violations and penalties	28-926	Special stops. See herein that subject	
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Vehicle entering highway from	28-478
Blind pedestrians	28-894	Driving animal or vehicle with advertising in parks	
Block parking zones	28-1597	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Parking restrictions.....	28-671	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		Drugs	
Boulevards		Driving under influence	28-414
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads		Electric traffic-control devices	
and public parks. See herein that subject		Devices established at designated	
Bridges		locations, schedule.....	28-1577
Pedestrians to obey signals.....	28-887	Emergency routes, street schedules	28-1576
Building, alley or driveway		Emergency snow ordinance	28-7
Bicycles, etc., emerging from.....	28-934	Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized	
Special stops. See herein that subject		Emergency Vehicles	

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement		Licenses	
Equipment on vehicles		Driver's licenses. See herein that subject	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Loading and unloading	
Child restraint systems	28-188	Angle to curb loading or unloading	
Compliance with provisions.....	28-186	Permits required	28-742
Driving mechanism, obstruction of.....	28-190	Curb loading zone permits.....	28-741
Duty to secure loads	28-191	Customer service zones	28-744
Hand and mechanical signals	28-421	Fees	28-741
Headgear for motorcycles, etc.....	28-189	Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of.....	28-744
Ignition key removed, when.....	28-639	Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Lights on parked vehicles.....	28-638	Public carrier stands	
Obstructions to driver's view.....	28-190	Designation, marking.....	28-745
Seat belts.....	28-187	Parking restricted	28-747
Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance	30-98	Use restricted	28-746
See: TAXICABS		School bus loading zone, use.....	28-748
Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places	28-852	Service and delivery areas	
Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents and Financial Responsibility		Use of curb loading zones, etc.....	28-744
Fire apparatus		Loading zones	
Following.....	28-425	Curb loadings zones, designation	28-161
Fire department		Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices	
Authority.....	28-54	Minors	
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Use of child passenger restraint systems.....	28-188
Obedience to officials.....	28-6	Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title	
Flashing signals	28-141	Certificate of ownership required	28-381
Following		Transfer upon sale of vehicles	28-382
Distance at which vehicle must follow	28-420	Certificates, titles, plates, etc.	
Fire apparatus	28-425	Improper use	28-383
Freight curb loading zones		Method of displaying license plates	28-379
Loading and unloading. See herein that subject		Sale by dealer.....	28-378
Funeral processions, designation.....	28-553	State vehicle license plate required	28-376
Guide dogs		Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc.	28-377
Blind pedestrians	28-894	Use of plate by purchaser	28-377
Hazardous or congested places		Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs	28-380
Stopping, standing, etc., in	28-669	Motor vehicles and other vehicles	
Hazards		Applicable traffic regulations	
Left turns creating.....	28-499	See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Highway		Motor-driven cycles	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Clinging to moving vehicles.....	28-12
Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians		Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized Bicycles	
House moving requirements.....	7-3	Moving vehicles	
See: BUILDINGS		Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle	28-14
Insurance		Clinging to	28-12
Financial responsibility provisions. See herein: Accidents and Financial Responsibility		Narrow streets	
Intersections		Parking on	28-667
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Signs prohibiting parking	28-156
Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc.	25-313	Nighttime parking	28-664
Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices		No truck traffic streets	
Laned roadways		Street schedules.....	28-1587
Authority to mark traffic lanes	28-149	Obedience to regulations	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Driving on.....	28-416	Persons with animals, carts, etc.	28-3
Left turns creating hazards	28-499	Police and fire department officials.....	28-6
Left turns, right-of-way in certain places	28-479	Public employees to obey regulations	28-4
		Traffic-control signs, etc.....	28-137
		Turning movement signs	28-497

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Obstructions		Following, distance required	28-420
Blind corners, corner clearance of trees	25-313	Hand and mechanical signals	28-421
Driver's view or interference with		Laned roadways, driving on	28-416
driving mechanism	28-190	Minimum age of driver	28-411
Parking obstructions	28-662	Newly made or newly marked pavement	
Offstreet parking facilities		Driving on	28-430
Applicability	28-801	Parked vehicles, starting	28-432
City Hall parking lot	28-821	Passing	28-417
City-owned offstreet parking facilities.....	28-804	Driving to left of center	28-418
Stockyards Expressway & Beaver Street		Prohibited conditions	28-419
parking lot restrictions.....	28-805	Play streets, operation of.....	28-427
Director of finance, duties	28-803	Processions. See herein that subject	
Dispensing product service	28-820	Reckless driving.....	28-412
Eighth and Felix Street parking structure		Right side of road, use	28-415
restrictions--lower parking level	28-807	Right-of-way. See herein that subject	
Electric vehicle parking spaces	28-809	Safety zone, driving in	28-428
Endangering person, property of another.....	28-818	Sidewalk, driving on	28-429
Entrances, exits, use	28-817	Special stops. See herein that subject	
Handbills or trash, throwing.....	28-819	Speed and related offenses. See herein that subject	
Literature, distributing	28-819	"Tailgating"	28-420
Littering	24-5	Truck routes, establishment	28-424
Markers, parking within	28-813	Turning movements. See herein that subject	
Monthly parking permits, supervision	28-825	Outside of vehicle body	
Operation of vehicles in facilities.....	28-814	Carrying persons, animals on outside.....	28-10
Overtime parking.....	28-808	Extending part of person outside	28-11
Park and shop program authorized.....	28-822	Overtaking, meeting and passing	
Parking charges	28-806	Passing generally	28-417 et seq.
Parking, leaving vehicle on roadway	28-816	Overtime parking	
Person, property of another, endangering	28-818	Offstreet parking facility parking	28-808
Senior citizen volunteer		Parades and processions.....	25-346
Monthly parking permits	28-823	Driving in	28-552
Size of vehicles restricted.....	28-812	Driving through.....	28-551
Skateboards, roller skates, etc. use of.....	20-140	Funeral processions	
Speed limit designated.....	28-815	Designation	28-553
Student monthly parking permits	28-824	Parallel parking required	
Supervision	28-802	Parking close to curb.....	28-636
Traffic officers, duty	28-811	Park roads and public parks	
One-way roadways		Traffic on.....	28-851 et seq.
Signs regulating traffic on	28-156	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Standing or parking on	28-668	public parks. See herein that subject	
One-way streets and alleys		Parking, stopping and standing	
Signs designating.....	28-142	Angle parking	28-637
Street schedules	28-1588	Bicycles and motorized bicycles, parking.....	28-938
Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640	Block parking zones	28-1597
Operation of vehicles		Parking restrictions	28-671
Alcohol or drugs		Curb loadings zones, designation	28-161
Driving while intoxicated, under influence of	28-414	Doors of parked vehicle, opening.....	28-640
Backing, limitations.....	28-431	Electric vehicle parking spaces.....	28-809
Careless driving	28-413	Fire lanes	28-1596
Controlled access ways	28-423	Schedule of penalties	28-104
Cruising.....	28-433	Ignition key, removal.....	28-639
Direction of travel.....	28-422	Lights on parked vehicles	28-638
Distance at which vehicle must follow	28-420	Loading and unloading	
Driving to left of center		Customer service zones	28-744
Passing	28-418	Fees	28-741
Drunk driving	28-414	Permits for curb loading zones	28-741
Duty of drivers toward pedestrians	28-888	See herein: Loading and Unloading	
See herein: Pedestrians		Locking of vehicle required.....	28-639
Fire apparatus, following.....	28-425		
Fire hose, crossing	28-426		

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Media parking permit	28-641	Passengers	
Municipal airport restrictions	6-46	Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles	28-10
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Offstreet parking facilities. See herein that subject		public parks. See herein that subject	
Parallel parking required	28-636	Pavement	
Parked vehicle, starting	28-432	Newly made or newly marked pavement,	
Physical disability parking		driving on	28-430
Application re	28-714	Pedestrians	
Commercial parking space	28-712	Crosswalks	
Handicapped parking spaces, parking in	28-715	Duty to use right half	28-890
Handicapped parking zones	28-716	Prohibited crossings	28-891
Residential nonvehicle owner or		Right-of-way in	28-889
driver parking space	28-713	Drivers, duty towards pedestrians	28-888
Residential parking space	28-711	Hitchhiking	28-893
Prohibitions for specified places		Obedience to bridge and railroad signals	28-887
Alleys, parking in	28-663	Obedience to traffic-control signals	28-886
Central business district		Pedestrian control signals	28-140
Nighttime parking in	28-664	Prohibited crossing	28-891
Hazardous or congested places		Rides, soliciting	28-893
Stopping, standing or parking at	28-669	Walking along roadways	28-892
Narrow streets, parking on	28-667	White cane, walking stick or guide dog, use	28-894
Nighttime parking in central business district	28-664	Penalties	
Obstructing traffic	28-662	Administration and enforcement. See herein that subject	
One-way roadways, standing or parking on	28-668	Permits	
Parking, etc., prohibited in specified places	28-661	Loading and unloading. See herein that subject	
Parking for certain purposes prohibited	28-665	Play streets	
Changing oil	28-665	Establishing	28-152
Display vehicle for sale	28-665	Operation of vehicle on	28-427
Washing car	28-665	Police department	
Parking more than 48 hours	28-664	Authority of officials	28-53
School property, parking by	28-666	Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject	
Trucks, tractors, trailers	28-670	Obedience to officials	28-6
Restrictions on certain streets		Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions	
Bartlett Park		Property damage	
Parking prohibited at designated time	28-691	Financial responsibility re	28-229
Parking prohibited at all times on		Public carrier stands	
certain streets	28-688	Parking, loading and unloading	
List of streets	28-1590	restrictions	28-741 et seq.
Parking prohibited at certain times on		Public employees	
certain streets	28-689	Obedience to regulations	28-4
List of streets	28-1591	Public works	
Parking time limits on certain streets	28-690	Director of public works and transportation.	
List of streets	28-1592	See herein that subject	
Provisions imposing time limit not exclusive	28-687	Quiet zones	
Scope, application of regulations	28-686	Establishment	28-153
Stop and yield signs. See herein: Right-Of-Way		Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
Street schedules. See herein that subject		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Towing of vehicles generally	28-261 et seq.	Railroad signals	
Unattended vehicles to be secured	28-639	Pedestrians to obey	28-887
Various regulating traffic-control signs re.		Red light cameras	28-162
See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,		Registration of vehicle. See herein: Motor Vehicle	
Markings and Devices		Registration and Certificates of Title	
Vehicle towing and towtruck provisions	28-261 et seq.	Right-of-way	
Wheel immobilization device	28-55	Alley, private road or driveway	
Parkways		Left turns	28-479
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and		Building, alley or driveway	
public parks. See herein that subject		Entering highway from	28-478

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Pedestrians. See herein that subject		School zones, in	28-1579
Stop and yield signs.....	28-477	Speed of trains.....	22-14
Yielding	28-476	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates, Similar Devices		Street schedules.....	28-1578 et seq.
Safety zones		Temporary construction speed limit.....	28-458
Driving in.....	28-428	Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Establishment.....	28-151	Starting parked vehicle	28-432
School bus		Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Use of school bus loading zone.....	28-748	Stops	
School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic		Special stops. See herein that subject	
Interfering with, obstructing.....	20-190	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
School property		Speed limit schedules	28-1578 et seq.
Parking by.....	28-666	Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices	
Schools		Streets, sidewalks and other public ways	
Signs prohibited parking by	28-159	Driving on right side of road required.....	28-415
Sidewalks		Laned roadways, driving on	28-416
Bicycles, motorized bicycles on.....	28-939	Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Driving vehicle on	28-429	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
Signals		Tailgating	
Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices. See herein that subject		Distance at which vehicle must follow.....	28-420
Sleeping in parked vehicles	28-855	Taxicab operational rules.....	30-96 et seq.
Special stops		See: TAXICABS	
Alley, driveway or building		Taxicabs	
Duty to stop when emerging from	28-525	Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Through streets	
Duty on approach of.....	28-521	Stop signs	28-143
Obstructions		Street schedules.....	28-1589
Duty to stop when traffic obstructed.....	28-526	Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and tow trucks	
Railroad grade crossings		Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Certain buses and trucks to stop.....	28-523	Traffic commission	
Stops required at	28-524	Appointment, terms	2-862
Stopped school bus		Duties, authority.....	2-864
Duty when approaching	28-522	Established	2-861
Speed and related offenses		Official traffic coordinating committee	
Alleys, speed limit in.....	28-456	Action on recommendations of	2-865
Application of indicated speeds	28-453	Qualifications of members.....	2-862
Conflicting speed limits.....	28-451	Recommendations of official traffic coordinating committee	
Drag racing	28-457	Presentation of recommendations to council	2-866
Maximum speed	28-455	Vacancies, filling	2-863
Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject		Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways	
Safe speed, operation required at	28-452	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks	
Slow speed impeding traffic movement	28-454	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities, authority	28-851
Speed limits		Parking restricted to designated areas	28-854
20 miles per hour places.....	28-1578	Parkways open to passenger vehicles only	28-853
30 miles per hour places.....	28-1580	Sleeping in parked vehicles	28-855
35 miles per hour places.....	28-1581	Weight restrictions on vehicles.....	28-852
40 miles per hour places.....	28-1582	Traffic violation bureau	
45 miles per hour places.....	28-1583	Established	13-33
50 miles per hour places.....	28-1584	See: COURTS	
55 miles per hour places.....	28-1585	Traffic-control signs, signals, markings and devices	
65 miles per hour places.....	28-1594	Angle parking areas	
70 miles per hour places.....	28-1595	Designation, marking.....	28-155
Bicycles and motorized bicycles.....	28-933		
Offstreet parking facilities speed limit	28-815		

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Automated traffic control systems	28-162	Trailers. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Transportation	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Director. See herein: Director of Public Works	
Crosswalks, designation	28-150	and Transportation	
Curb loading zones		Truck routes	
Designation, marking of.....	28-161	Establishment	28-424
Designation	28-136	Speed limits on.....	28-1586
Enforcement, required for	28-138	Trucks, tractors, trailers	
Flashing signals	28-141	Prohibited parking.....	28-670
Hand and mechanical signals	28-421	Turn signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
Hazardous or congested places		Signals, Markings and Devices	
Signs designating, etc.	28-158	Turning markers, button or signs.....	28-146
Installation	28-131	See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,	
Intersections		Markings and Devices	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device....	28-436	Turning movements	
Designation of places where stop is required.....	28-144	Belt Highway middle lane restrictions	28-500
Right-of-way intersections, designation	28-145	Intersection, turns at.....	28-496
Stop signs at street intersecting through streets ...	28-143	Left turns creating hazards.....	28-499
Manual and specifications	28-135	Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject	
Narrow streets		Signs prohibiting, turns, obedience	28-497
Signs prohibiting parking on	28-156	U-turns	28-498
Obedience required.....	28-137	Unattended vehicles	
One-way streets and alleys		Damaging, financial responsibility.....	28-229
Signs designating.....	28-142	Securing	28-639
Pedestrian restrictions.....	28-886	Unlawful riding.....	28-13
Pedestrian-control signals.....	28-140	Unloading. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Places of assembly		U-turns	28-148
Signs regulating parking at.....	28-160	Turning movements generally.....	28-498
Play streets, establishing.....	28-152	Vandalism	
Public buildings, signs regulating parking at	28-160	Offstreet parking facility meters, tampering with	28-810
Quiet zones, establishment	28-153	Vehicle equipment and condition. See herein: Equipment	
Red light cameras	28-162	on Vehicles	
Restricting parking		Vehicle towing and tow trucks	
Signs prohibiting or restricting parking	28-154	Scene of accident	
Safety zones, establishment.....	28-151	Soliciting towing at.....	28-262
School property		Tow truck rotation list	
Signs prohibiting parking by	28-159	Created	28-288
Signal legend	28-139	Exceptions.....	28-286
Standing or parking on one-way streets		Police officer recommending tow	
Signs regulating	28-157	truck company	28-287
Stop and yield signs		Unlawfully parked or standing vehicles	
Right-of-way.....	28-477	Removal, storage of	28-261
Street signs or traffic-control devices		Due to street and alley maintenance.....	28-263
Interference with.....	28-133	Vehicles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles	
Through streets		Vehicular or pedestrian traffic, interfering with	
Stop signs at street intersecting	28-143	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Traffic lanes, marking	28-149	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Trees interfering with vision, etc.,		Violations and penalties	
corner clearance	25-313	Appeal to court.....	28-102
Turn signs, restricted	28-147	Arrest procedure of police officers.....	28-96
Turning markers, buttons or signs.....	28-146	Bond, posting	28-101
Unauthorized signs, signals, or markings		Fines, payment	28-101
Display of.....	28-132	Municipal court	
Uniformity requirement.....	28-134	Appeals.....	28-102
U-turn signs	28-148	Notice to respond	28-98 et seq.
Yield right-of-way generally	28-476		
Yield right-of-way intersections			
Authority to designate	28-145		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEE	Section
Parking violations		REGULATIONS	
Failure to appear	28-99	Accounts	
Violation of promise to appear in		Establishment of	26-152
municipal court.....	28-97	Use of proceeds.....	26-153
Notice to respond.....	28-98	Appeals	26-154
Registered owner of vehicle responsible for.....	28-100	Authority	26-143
Traffic violations bureau	13-30	Definitions.....	26-144
Wheel immobilization device.....	28-55	Exemption	26-161
White cane		Findings	26-141
Blind pedestrians	28-894	Financing mechanisms	
Wreckers. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Tow Trucks		Use of other.....	26-158
Wrecks		Intent	26-142
Accidents and financial responsibility.		Liberal construction	26-162
See herein that subject		Relief procedures	26-160
Yield right-of-way generally	28-476	Service areas	
Right-of-way. See herein that subject		Establishment.....	26-147
TRAILERS		Severability	26-163
Parking restrictions	28-670	Short title	26-140
See: TRAFFIC		Transportation user fee	
Travel trailers.....	19-35 et seq.	Additional and supplemental	26-159
TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		Applicability	26-145
TRANSACTION INVOLVING GOVERNMENT		Assessment.....	26-149
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Computation.....	26-150
TRANSIENT GUESTS		Condition of development approval	26-146
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.	Credits against.....	26-151
See: TAXATION		Per service unit.....	26-148
TRANSIT SYSTEM. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM		Recalculation.....	26-156
TRANSPORTATION		Refunds	26-155
Aviation board	2-656 et seq.	Updates to planning	26-156
See: AVIATION BOARD		TRAPPING	Section
Department of public works and		Park and recreation facility rules	21-63
transportation.....	2-316 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		TRASH, RUBBISH, FILTH	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Collection and disposal of solid waste	24-1 et seq.
Earth, rock and similar materials		See: SOLID WASTE	
Persons hauling on public ways	25-161 et seq.	Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER		See: NUISANCES	
PUBLIC WAYS		TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Applicability of zoning regulations	19-36
See: NOISE		Approval of application	19-42
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.	Definitions.....	19-35
See: DISCRIMINATION		Effect of conflict of provisions	19-58
Public transportation vehicles		Electric lighting	19-54
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.	17-161 et seq.	Fire protection	19-56
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		License	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Appeal	19-47
and public places	17-325 et seq.	Application for.....	19-41
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Duration, expiration of.....	19-39
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Fee	19-38
Traffic commission.....	2-861 et seq.	Renewal of	19-43
See: TRAFFIC		Required	19-37
		Transfer of.....	19-40
		Minimum space standard	19-49
		Mobile home park plan	19-48

CODE INDEX

<p>TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">TRAILER PARKS—Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nonconforming mobile home parks..... 19-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations 19-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking on street, other public place</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Time limit 19-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Right to inspect 19-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Service buildings 19-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sewers and sewage disposal 19-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Solid waste disposal..... 19-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Storage tanks..... 19-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Water supply 19-51</p> <p>TREASURE HUNTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit for digging..... 21-69</p> <p>TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Chairman 2-848</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Created 2-846</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Functions 2-849</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Membership 2-847</p> <p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Arborists</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">License and insurance requirement..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pruning, corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blind corners. See also herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Box elder, cottonwoods, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Planting prohibited 25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Branches, limbs, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Minimum clearance 25-269</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Vegetation interfering with or dangerous</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">to public 25-270</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corners. See herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Curb and sidewalk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance of trees, etc..... 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dead or diseased trees declared nuisance -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">abatement..... 25-314</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Appeal of assessment 25-317</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 25-301</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property 20-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Insurance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permit requirements 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intersections</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street corners. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Public tree care 25-310</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">See herein specific subjects</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance. See herein specific subjects</p>	<p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permit to plant 25-266</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Street tree species to be planted..... 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permit to trim 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pruning, corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public trees</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Construction around..... 25-311</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spacing of trees 25-306</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from curb and sidewalk 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from..... 25-308</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street tree species to be planted..... 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stumps, removal 25-315</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree board 25-303</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree topping 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree trimming permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tree topping..... 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance requirements 25-309</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations, penalties..... 25-302</p> <p>TRENCHES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavations in public ways..... 25-101 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>TRESPASSING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>TRUCKS. See also: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defect in vehicle or load</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking restrictions 28-670</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weight restrictions on certain vehicles, certain places. 28-852</p> <p>TRUSSES, GUTTERS, RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>TRUSTEE, SUCCESSOR, IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>TURKEYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">U</p> <p>UNDERAGE PERSONS. See: MINORS</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

UNITED STATES	Section	URBAN REDEVELOPMENT--Cont'd	Section
Federal grants for urban redevelopment	11-31	Planning commission	
		Disposition of surplus earnings	11-67
UNSAFE, UNSANITARY STRUCTURES		Filling of report, council actions.....	11-58
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.	Investigations, reports, rules and regulations	11-65
See: BUILDINGS; See also: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Recommendations.....	11-57
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Proposed development plan	
Accounting practices	11-33	Hearings and report.....	11-55
Applicable provisions, other.		Recommendations by planning commission.....	11-57
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Relocation plan	11-52
Blight		Schedule of fees	11-47
Development plan. See herein that subject		Additional fees.....	11-48
Corporations		Surplus earnings of corporations, disposition	11-67
Development plan. See herein that subject		Tax agreements by corporations.....	11-53
Insurance companies as redevelopment		Taxing authority, notice to.....	11-50
corporations	11-32	Eminent domain matters regarding blight, etc.	11-49
Definitions	11-26	Grants, loans, etc.	
Demolition of property		United States grants	11-31
Development plan matters.....	11-51(3) et seq.	Handicapped displaced occupant allowance	11-52(c)
Determination of necessity	11-27	Historic landmarks and historic districts	
Development plan		Preservation of existing districts.....	11-29
Amendment of plan	11-66	Redevelopment corporations	
Application for approval; deposit.....	11-46	Insurance companies as	11-32
Blight, supporting evidence of	11-49	Powers	11-34
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Tax relief.....	11-35
Required to acquire property by		State law	
eminent domain.....	11-59	Acceptance of application of	11-28
Certifications	11-63	United States grants, loans, etc.	11-31
Certifications required by corporations.....	11-54	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Commission investigations, reports, rules	11-65	UTILITIES	
Contents of development plan.....	11-51	Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
Corporations		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
Certifications required by	11-54, 11-63	AGENCY	
Determinations prior to approval	11-56	Gas	29-26 et seq.
Eminent domain requirements relative		See: GAS	
to acquisition of property	11-59	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Financial restrictions	11-61	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Hearing and report on proposed plan.....	11-55	SUBSTANCES	
Performance requirements.....	11-62	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Planning commission recommendations	11-57	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Tax agreements.....	11-53	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Council findings and declarations.....	11-60	WAYS	
Determinations prior to approval	11-56	Placement, construction, etc., in public ways... 25-221 et seq.	
Eminent domain acquisition process.....	11-59	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Expiration	11-64	WAYS	
Filing commission report; council action.....	11-58	Plumber's examining and appeals board	2-601 et seq.
Financial restrictions on corporations	11-61	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Findings and declarations of council.....	11-60	BOARD	
Hearing and report on proposed plan.....	11-55	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
Noncompliance with.....	11-30	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Notice to taxing authority.....	11-50	Public service commission	
Performance requirement of corporations	11-62	Applicability of rules of and regulations	29-1
		Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
		Right-of-way management ordinance	29-350 et seq.
		Rules and regulations	
		Public service commission regulations, applicability ..	29-1

CODE INDEX

<p>UTILITIES--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewers and sewage disposal.....29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision improvements.....26-70 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes generally.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wastewater system development charges.....29-381 et. seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Water supply.....29-51 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">V</p> <p>VACANT BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Boarded up..... 7-327</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Registration..... 7-328</p> <p>VACATING OF PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivisions</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Vacation of public ways26-200 et seq.</p> <p>VACCINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dogs5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VANDALISM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>VARIANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision variances..... 26-5 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>VAULTS, SIDEWALK VAULTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>VEHICLES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>VEHICLES FOR HIRE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Express System30-131 et seq. See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxicabs30-26 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>VENDING MACHINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cigarette tax.....27-336 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of tobacco products through vending machines, various applicable provisions. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>VENDORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licensing regulations. See: LICENSES</p>	<p>VENTILATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Limited picnic permit to sell nonintoxicating beer4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>VETERINARIANS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public impounder, animal regulations, etc. 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VIADUCTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations re..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p>VICIOUS ANIMALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VIDEO SERVICES PROVIDERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Compliance with other laws9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Continued obligations9-105</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Customer service requirements.....9-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions.....9-100</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Educational channels9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Franchise fee9-101</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Government channels9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Indemnification9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Notice9-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits9-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public channels9-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Reservation of rights9-106</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rights-of-way regulations.....9-103</p> <p>VIETNAMESE POT BELLY PIGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Regulations regarding the keeping of..... 5-200 et seq.</p> <p>VIOLATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence..... 1-17 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effect of repeal of ordinances 1-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Police department functions..... 2-296 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention.....20-355</p> <p>VIOLENCE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">W</p> <p>WADING POOLS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

WAR ACTIVITIES	Section	WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION--Cont'd	Section
Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....	2-331 et seq.	Changes in installations	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF		Permits	29-57
AGENCY		Definitions.....	29-51
WARDS AND PRECINCTS		Extensions	
Generally	14-1	Changes in installations	29-57
WARRANTS		Mains extended upon order of city	29-56
Officer dealing in city warrants, other obligations.....	2-115	Permits	29-55
Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
PROCESSES		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
WASTE		SUBSTANCES	
Collection and disposal of solid waste	24-1 et seq.	Health department	2-231 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
Dog waste, removal from property	5-105	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
See: NUISANCES		Meters	
WASTEWATER		Location, records	29-54
Sewer regulations	29-81 et seq.	Rules for testing water meters	29-60
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Test of water meter upon application of consumer	29-59
WASTEWATER DRAINAGE		Minimum water pressure	29-58
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk		Permits	
regulations re	25-1 et seq.	Permits for extensions.....	29-55
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		Plat of water system	29-53
WAYS		Plumber's examining and appeals board	2-601 et seq.
WASTEWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Wastewater system development charge		BOARD	
Additional and supplemental regulations.....	29-390	Scope of provisions.....	29-52
Administration	29-383	Service connections	29-54
Annual report.....	29-384	Shutting off water.....	29-61
Appeals	29-388	Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
Collection, expense.....	29-384	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Credit for charge.....	29-386	Subdivision improvements	26-70 et seq.
Exemptions	29-385	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
General.....	29-381	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Meter type, size and charge.....	29-382	Utility taxes	27-301 et seq.
Termination of service for failure to pay	29-387	See: TAXATION	
Update of charges.....	29-389	Water meters. See herein: Meters	
Use of other funding mechanisms.....	29-391	WATERCOURSES	
WATCHMEN		Obstructing.....	20-1
Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.	WATERWAYS, WATERCRAFTS AND	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND		WATERFRONT STRUCTURES	
SECURITY SERVICES		Boats or vessels	
WATER POLLUTION		Sale of liquor on.....	4-105
Sewer regulations	29-81 et seq.	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth		SUBSTANCES	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	Obstructing watercourses.....	20-1
See: NUISANCES		WEAPONS. See: GUNS	
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		WEEDS AND BRUSH	
Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth		Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
See: NUISANCES		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
		See: NUISANCES	

CODE INDEX

<p>WEEK Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>WELFARE Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Americans with disabilities act compliance board2-816 et seq. Cases of identifiable individuals Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq. See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD Permits for advertising certain enterprises 3-4 See: ADVERTISING Social welfare board2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p>WHEEL IMMOBILIZATION DEVICE..... 28-55</p> <p>WHISTLING, HOOTING, SINGING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS Definitions 31-351 General standards 31-355 Non-complying structures 31-356 Nonfunctional structures 31-356 Penalty 31-358 Permit Administrative - small wind energy facilities 31-353 Permitted uses 31-352 Planned unit development (PUD) district Large wind energy facilities 31-354 Purpose 31-350 Unlawful wind energy facilities, operation 31-357</p> <p>WINDOWS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>WINDSTORMS Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>WINE AND BEER Alcoholic beverage regulations4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CODE Administrative approval 31-305 Appeals 31-311 Application procedures..... 31-302 Commercial operation of unlawful wireless communications facilities 31-308 Conditional use permit required 31-306 Definitions 31-301 Exceptions, special 31-307 General requirements..... 31-303 Penalty 31-310 Permitted use 31-304</p>	<p>WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CODE—Cont'd Purpose31-300 Removal of support structure.....31-309 Timing31-302</p> <p>WITNESSES Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>WRESTLING CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>WRITING, IN WRITING, ETC. Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Applicable code definitions for interpretation, etc. 1-2 Applicable offenses relative to 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority) False affidavits20-352 Interference with legal process20-356 Mayor to accept legal service2-129 Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS Municipal division of circuit court Applicable provisions relative to cases 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Police department, applicable functions, etc. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Service of process Refusing to make employee available for20-357 Witnesses Refusal to identify as a witness20-358</p> <p>WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses.....4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>
Y	
<p>YEAR Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>YELLING, SHOUTING, HOOTING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>YOUTH BASKETBALL Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Z

ZONING

A-1 general agricultural district
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-018

A-OR agricultural, outer residential district
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-019

Accessory buildings..... 31-050
 Housing standards 7-316 et seq.
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS

Shipping containers 31-058

Accessory uses
 Permits, other requirements..... 31-050
 Utility uses and facilities; all districts 31-057

Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523

Alarm system installations, places. See: ALARM SYSTEMS

Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions 4-97

Alternative energy systems
 Solar energy systems (SES) 31-360 et seq.
 See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)
 Wind energy conversion systems..... 31-350 et seq.
 See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS

Amendments
 Procedures for amendments to zoning code
 or rezoning..... 31-071

Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

Annexation..... 31-004

Appeals
 Board of Zoning Adjustment 31-091
 Fees for filing..... 31-075

Area regulations
 Exceptions 31-055

B-P business park districts
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-033

Barbed wire fences. See: Fences, walls, hedges
 and enclosures

Beekeeping
 Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

Board of adjustment
 Fees for filing..... 31-075
 Powers and duties
 Enumerated..... 31-090

Building codes, other. See: Buildings

Buildings
 Completion of buildings..... 31-074
 Floodplain area. See within this title that subject.

C-1 neighborhood shopping district
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-029

C-2 downtown business district
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-030

C-3 commercial district
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-031

C-0 nonretail commercial district
 Specific requirements enumerated 31-028

Cable company
 Accessory utility uses and facilities 31-057

Certain ordinances not affected by code 1-6
 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

ZONING--Cont'd

Section

Churches
 Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions 4-97

City sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash

Code enforcement
 Procedure to be utilized to effect..... 2-1270 et seq.

Combined applications 31-005

Conditional use permit..... 31-070

Conflicting provisions..... 31-006

Definitions..... 31-010, 31-113, 31-171, 31-203

Department of planning &
 community developments..... 2-281 et seq.
 See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY
 DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Department of public works and
 transportation 2-316 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND
 TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Districts
 Established 31-002
 General requirements..... 31-015
 Limitation on applications 31-072
 Map, adopted 31-003
 Specific requirements. See within this title
 specific districts as indexed

Downtown review board
 Appointment, membership terms 2-712
 Certificates of appropriateness 31-103
 Conformance with other codes and laws..... 31-104
 Created, established 2-711
 Definitions..... 31-101
 Duties and responsibilities 2-713
 Penalties 31-105
 Purpose..... 31-100
 Rules, procedures and records..... 31-102

Enforcement of provisions..... 31-073

Fees
 Filing fee schedule 31-075

Fences and hedges..... 31-054
 See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures

Fire prevention, various applicable regulations.
 See: Fire prevention

Fireworks storage. See: Fireworks

Floodplain management
 Abrogation and greater restrictions 31-205
 Accessory structures
 Conditions for approving exceptions 31-222
 Amendments 31-225
 Compliance 31-204
 Definitions..... 31-224
 Findings of fact 31-201

Floodplain administrator
 Designation 31-210
 Duties and responsibilities 31-211

Floodplain development permit
 Application..... 31-212
 General standards..... 31-213
 Required 31-209
 Specific standards 31-214

CODE INDEX

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
Flood hazard reduction provisions		Interpretation of provision	31-006
Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)...	31-216	Invalidity of provisions	31-007
Floodways	31-217	Landfills. See: Garbage and trash	
Manufactured homes	31-215	Landscape regulations.....	31-400 et seq.
Recreational vehicles	31-218	Livestock, location for sale restricted. See: Animals and fowl	
Interpretation	31-206	Lunch wagons location restrictions	8-351
Lands to which article applies	31-203	M-1 light manufacturing district	
Methods of reducing flood hazards.....	31-201(c)	Specific requirements enumerated	31-034
Penalties for violation.....	31-223	M-2 heavy manufacturing district	
Severability	31-208	Specific requirements enumerated	31-035
Statement of purpose	31-202	Manufactured homes.....	31-052
Statutory authorization	31-200	Map	
Variance procedures		District map adopted.....	31-003
Conditions for approving	31-221	Medical marijuana facilities.....	31-012
Established.....	31-219	Mobile homes and mobile home parks. See also that title	
Exception criteria.....	31-220	R-5 Mobile home park and mobile home	
Violation		subdivision district.....	31-026
Penalties	31-223	Nonconforming uses	31-056
Warning and disclaimer of liability.....	31-207	Business park zoning district.....	31-056(h)
Garage sales and flea market location restrictions	23-28	Changed to conforming uses or to a use of	
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		higher classification, when	31-056(f)
General requirements.....	31-015	Changes in zoning, due to.....	31-056(b)
Height and area regulations		Continued or changed	31-056(a)
Exceptions	31-055	Destroyed or damaged	31-056(e)
Historic districts. See that title		Discontinued	31-056(c)
Historic preservation		Enlarged	31-056(d)
Certificate of appropriateness.....	31-179	Generally	31-056(g)
Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission		Offstreet parking and loading	
Conformance with other codes and laws	31-182	Requirements enumerated	31-053
Definitions	31-171	Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic	
Designation of historic landmarks and historic		Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances	
districts	31-177	Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained	
Procedure for designation.....	31-178	Private property.....	8-260
Districts, historic		Permits	
Hall Street Historic District.....	31-195	Conditional use permits	31-070
Museum Hill Historic District.....	31-196	Planned community district (P district)	31-037
Landmark commission		Planned unit development districts	
Appointment of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Procedure for rezoning property to.....	31-036(b)
Conflicts of interest	2-620, 31-184	Statement of intent	31-036(a)
Created.....	2-616, 31-172	Planning commission	2-531 et seq.
Powers and duties	2-619, 31-175	See: PLANNING COMMISSION	
Qualifications of members	2-617, 31-173	Plats and platting. See that title	
Records and rules of procedure.....	31-176	Provisions	
Staff	2-618, 31-174	Enforcement of provisions.....	31-073
Terms of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Interpretation, purpose and conflict.....	31-006
Landmarks, historic		Invalidity of provisions.....	31-007
Frank L. Goetz residence.....	31-190(c)	Repeal	31-008
Nelson/Pettis Farmstead.....	31-190(b)	Saving clause	31-009
Second Presbyterian Church	31-190(a)	Short title.....	31-001
Penalties	31-183	Violations and penalties.....	31-073
Purpose	31-170	Purpose of provisions.....	31-006
Severability	31-181	R-1A detached single family residential district	
Treatment of previously designated landmark.....	31-180	Specific requirements enumerated	31-021
Home occupations	31-051	R-1B detached single family residential district	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Specific requirements enumerated	31-022
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		R-1SH single family/small house residential district	
		Specific requirements enumerated	31-020

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
R-2 two family residential district		Maintenance.....	31-311
Specific requirements enumerated	31-023	Purposes	31-300
R-3 garden apartment residential district		Security	31-308
Specific requirements enumerated	31-024	Setbacks	31-304
R-4 apartment residential district		Special exceptions.....	31-315
Specific requirements enumerated	31-025	Stealth design and exterior finishes.....	31-312
R-5 mobile home park and mobile home subdivision district		Structural design, certifications and inspections	31-310
Specific requirements enumerated	31-026	Telecommunications facilities on antennae support	
Redevelopment corporations tax relief	11-35	structures	31-313
Other matters regarding redevelopment.		Tower height requirements.....	31-305
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Tiny (small) houses.....	31-020
Religious institutions		Travel trailer parks. See: Travel trailers	
Alcoholic beverages premise distance restriction.....	4-97	and travel trailer parks	
Repeal, ordinances in conflict	31-008	Utility, public	
Rezoning		Accessory utility uses and facilities.....	31-057
Limitation on applications.....	31-072	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Right-of-ways zoning	31-011	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash		Variances.....	31-092
Saving clause	31-009	Offstreet parking and loading.....	31-053
Schools		Subdivision variances	26-130
Alcoholic beverages premise distance restrictions	4-97	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal		Video services providers	
Short title cited.....	31-001	Accessory utility uses and facilities.....	31-057
Shipping containers	31-058	Violations	
Signs and billboards		Penalties	31-073
Applicability and message neutrality	31-111	Water and sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal	
Billboards.....	31-131	Wind energy conversion systems	31-350 et seq.
Definitions	31-113	See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS	
Enforcement and remedies	31-154	Wireless communications facilities code	31-500 et seq.
Exceptions	31-152	Yards	
Exempt signs.....	31-115	Exceptions.....	31-055(c)
Prohibited signs	31-114	Zoning board of adjustment	
Purposes and findings.....	31-110	Appeals.....	31-091
Permits		Exceptions.....	31-093
Requirements and procedures	31-150	Powers and duties	31-090
Requirements for sign categories	31-130	Variances.....	31-092
Rules of interpretation	31-112	Zoning map	31-003
Temporary signs	31-116		
Unsafe and obsolete signs	31-151		
Violations.....	31-153		
Small (tiny) houses	31-020		
Solar energy systems (SES)	31-360 et seq.		
See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)			
Special assessments re public			
improvements	2-1150 et seq.		
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Stables			
Keeping of animals. See: Animals and fowl			
Subdivision improvements	26-70 et seq.		
Subdivision plats			
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
Telecommunications towers and facilities			
Abandonment	31-316		
Access and parking.....	31-309		
Definitions	31-301		
Development of towers	31-302		
Existing towers	31-314		
Illumination	31-306		
Interference with public safety radio services.....	31-303		
Landscaping.....	31-307		